

Accountability Pillar Results for 3-Year Education Plans

May 2017

ATA LIBRARY
11010 - 142 Street NW
Edmonton, AB
T5N 2R1

Alberta

Report Date: April 19, 2017

Alberta 
Government



For more information, contact:

Keith Bowen

Director, System Assurance Branch

System Excellence, Alberta Education

2nd floor, 44 Capital Boulevard, 10044 - 108 Street

Edmonton, Alberta T5J 5E6

Phone: (780) 644-3275 (in Edmonton)
310-0000 (Toll-free within Alberta)

Fax: (780) 415-2481

Email: Keith.Bowen@gov.ab.ca

Accountability Pillar Web Site:

<https://education.alberta.ca/accountability-pillar/about-the-pillar/>

More information on Planning Resources for School Authorities is available at:

<https://education.alberta.ca/school-authority-planning-resources/current-requirements/>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	WHAT'S NEW	1
2	OVERALL SUMMARY	2
	❖ Source Data Reference	3
	❖ Measure Evaluation Reference	4
3	SAFE AND CARING SCHOOLS	6
	❖ Safe and Caring Measure History	6
	❖ Safe and Caring 3-Year Rolling Average	7
	❖ Safe and Caring Measure History with Groups	8
	❖ Safe and Caring Details	9
4	STUDENT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES	20
	❖ Program of Studies	20
	• <i>Program of Studies Measure History</i>	20
	• <i>Program of Studies 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	21
	• <i>Program of Studies Measure History with Groups</i>	22
	• <i>Program of Studies Details</i>	23
	❖ Education Quality	43
	• <i>Education Quality Measure History</i>	43
	• <i>Education Quality 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	44
	• <i>Education Quality Measure History with Groups</i>	45
	• <i>Education Quality Details</i>	46
	❖ Drop Out Rate	67
	• <i>Drop Out Rate Measure History</i>	67
	• <i>Drop Out Rate 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	68
	❖ High School Completion Rates	69
	• <i>High School Completion Rates Measure History</i>	69
	• <i>High School Completion Rates 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	70
	• <i>High School Completion Rates Details</i>	71
	❖ At Risk - Survey Measure	74
	• <i>At Risk Measure History</i>	74
	• <i>At Risk 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	75
	• <i>At Risk Measure History with Groups</i>	76
	• <i>At Risk Details</i>	77
5	STUDENT LEARNING ACHIEVEMENT (K - 9)	88
	❖ PAT Results	88
	• <i>PAT Results By Number Enrolled Measure History</i>	88
	• <i>PAT Results By Students Enrolled 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	89
	• <i>PAT Results Course By Course Summary By Enrolled With Measure Evaluation</i>	90
	• <i>PAT Measure Evaluation Reference</i>	91
	• <i>PAT Results Course Summary - By Number Writing</i>	93
	• <i>PAT Results - Course by Course Details</i>	95
6	STUDENT LEARNING ACHIEVEMENT (10 - 12)	127
	❖ Diploma Exam Results	127
	• <i>Diploma Exam Results By Students Writing Measure History</i>	127
	• <i>Diploma Exam Results By Students Writing 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	128
	• <i>Diploma Exam Results Course By Course Summary With Measure Evaluation</i>	129

♦	<i>Diploma Exam Results Measure Evaluation Reference</i>	130
♦	<i>Diploma Exam Results - Course by Course Details</i>	132
❖	Diploma Exam Participation Rate	156
♦	<i>Diploma Exam Participation Rate - Measure History</i>	156
♦	<i>Diploma Exam Participation Rate 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	157
♦	<i>Diploma Exam Participation Rate Details</i>	158
❖	Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate	159
♦	<i>Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate Measure History</i>	159
♦	<i>Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	160
♦	<i>Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate Details</i>	161
7	PREPARATION FOR LIFELONG LEARNING, WORLD OF WORK, CITIZENSHIP	162
❖	High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rate	162
♦	<i>High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rate Measure History</i>	162
♦	<i>High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rate 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	163
♦	<i>High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rate Details</i>	164
❖	Work Preparation	165
♦	<i>Work Preparation Measure History</i>	165
♦	<i>Work Preparation 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	166
♦	<i>Work Preparation Measure History with Groups</i>	167
♦	<i>Work Preparation Details</i>	168
❖	Citizenship	176
♦	<i>Citizenship Measure History</i>	176
♦	<i>Citizenship 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	177
♦	<i>Citizenship Measure History with Groups</i>	178
♦	<i>Citizenship Details</i>	179
❖	Lifelong Learning	190
♦	<i>Lifelong Learning Measure History</i>	190
♦	<i>Lifelong Learning 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	191
♦	<i>Lifelong Learning Measure History with Groups</i>	192
♦	<i>Lifelong Learning Details</i>	193
8	PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT	201
❖	Parental Involvement Measure History	201
❖	Parental Involvement 3-Year Rolling Average	202
❖	Parental Involvement Measure History with Groups	203
❖	Parental Involvement Details	204
9	CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT	212
❖	School Improvement	212
♦	<i>School Improvement Measure History</i>	212
♦	<i>School Improvement 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	213
♦	<i>School Improvement Measure History with Groups</i>	214
♦	<i>School Improvement Details</i>	215
10	ACOL MEASURES	226
❖	Satisfaction with Program Access	226
♦	<i>Satisfaction with Program Access Measure History</i>	226
♦	<i>Satisfaction with Program Access 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	227
♦	<i>Satisfaction with Program Access Measure History with Groups</i>	228
♦	<i>Satisfaction with Program Access Details</i>	229
❖	In-service Jurisdiction Needs	240

• <i>In-service Jurisdiction Needs Measure History</i>	240
• <i>In-service Jurisdiction Needs 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	241
• <i>In-service Jurisdiction Needs Measure History with Groups</i>	242
• <i>In-service Jurisdiction Needs Details</i>	243

11 APPENDIX - DEFINITIONS FOR MEASURES	247
---	------------

What's New for May 2017?

This section outlines any changes to the data, calculations or measures compared to the May 2017 release.

Data Updates

- New year of results for all survey measures.
- New year of results for all derived measures (Drop Out Rate, High School Completion Rate, Post-Secondary Transition Rate, Diploma Examination Participation Rate, and Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate).

Methodology Updates

- Attrition, which is a component of the calculations for High School Completion, High School Transition, Diploma Exam Participation Rate, and Drop Out rate, is estimated using data from Statistics Canada's *Annual Demographic Estimates*, which now reflects new data from the 2016 Canadian Census.

Diploma Exam weighting change (Fall 2015)

- Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Impact of May to June 2016 Fires and June 2013 Flood in Alberta

- Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
- Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Accountability Pillar Overall Summary
3-Year Plan - May 2017
Province: Alberta



Measure Category	Measure Category Evaluation	Measure	Alberta			Measure Evaluation		
			Current Result	Prev Year Result	Prev 3 Year Average	Achievement	Improvement	Overall
Safe and Caring Schools	Excellent	Safe and Caring	89.6	89.5	89.3	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent
Student Learning Opportunities	Excellent	Program of Studies	81.9	81.9	81.5	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent
		Education Quality	90.2	90.1	89.6	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent
		Drop Out Rate	3.0	3.2	3.3	High	Improved Significantly	Good
		High School Completion Rate (3 yr)	77.9	76.5	76.1	High	Improved Significantly	Good
Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)	Good	PAT: Acceptable	73.6	72.9	73.4	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable
		PAT: Excellence	19.4	18.8	18.6	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)	n/a	Diploma: Acceptable	85.0	85.2	85.1	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable
		Diploma: Excellence	21.0	21.0	20.5	High	Improved	Good
		Diploma Exam Participation Rate (4+ Exams)	54.9	54.6	53.1	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good
		Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate	62.3	60.8	60.8	n/a	Improved Significantly	n/a
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship	Good	Transition Rate (6 yr)	57.9	59.4	59.3	High	Declined Significantly	Issue
		Work Preparation	82.7	82.6	81.9	High	Improved Significantly	Good
		Citizenship	83.7	83.9	83.6	Very High	Improved	Excellent
Parental Involvement	Good	Parental Involvement	81.2	80.9	80.7	High	Improved Significantly	Good
Continuous Improvement	Excellent	School Improvement	81.4	81.2	80.2	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Overall evaluations can only be calculated if both improvement and achievement evaluations are available.
3. Results for the ACOL measures are available in the detailed report: see "ACOL Measures" in the Table of Contents.
4. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by the changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey in 2014.
5. Aggregated PAT results are based upon a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence). The weights are the number of students enrolled in each course. Courses included: English Language Arts (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Français (Grades 6, 9), French Language Arts (Grades 6, 9), Mathematics (6, 9, 9 KAE), Science (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Social Studies (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE).
6. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
7. Aggregated Diploma results are a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence) on Diploma Examinations. The weights are the number of students writing the Diploma Examination for each course. Courses included: English Language Arts 30-1, English Language Arts 30-2, French Language Arts 30-1, Français 30-1, Chemistry 30, Physics 30, Biology 30, Science 30, Social Studies 30-1, Social Studies 30-2.
8. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
9. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.
10. Due to the change from previous data source systems to Provincial Approach to Student Information (PASI), Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate results prior to 2015 are not available.

Accountability Pillar Overall Summary

Source Data Reference

3-Year Plan - May 2017

Province: Alberta



Measure Category	Measure	Current Result	Previous Year Result	Previous 3 Year Average	Data Updated
Safe and Caring Schools	Safe and Caring	2016/2017	2015/2016	School Years 2013/2014, 2014/2015, 2015/2016	Mar 22, 2017
Student Learning Opportunities	Program of Studies	2016/2017	2015/2016	School Years 2013/2014, 2014/2015, 2015/2016	Mar 22, 2017
	Education Quality	2016/2017	2015/2016	School Years 2013/2014, 2014/2015, 2015/2016	Mar 22, 2017
	Drop Out Rate	2015/2016	2014/2015	School Years 2012/2013, 2013/2014, 2014/2015	Mar 01, 2017
	High School Completion Rate (3 yr)	2015/2016	2014/2015	School Years 2012/2013, 2013/2014, 2014/2015	Mar 01, 2017
Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)	PAT: Acceptable	2015/2016	2014/2015	School Years 2012/2013, 2013/2014, 2014/2015	Aug 24, 2016
	PAT: Excellence	2015/2016	2014/2015	School Years 2012/2013, 2013/2014, 2014/2015	Aug 24, 2016
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)	Diploma: Acceptable	2015/2016	2014/2015	School Years 2012/2013, 2013/2014, 2014/2015	Aug 24, 2016
	Diploma: Excellence	2015/2016	2014/2015	School Years 2012/2013, 2013/2014, 2014/2015	Aug 24, 2016
	Diploma Exam Participation Rate (4+ Exams)	2015/2016	2014/2015	School Years 2012/2013, 2013/2014, 2014/2015	Mar 01, 2017
	Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate	2015/2016	2014/2015	School Years 2012/2013, 2013/2014, 2014/2015	Mar 01, 2017
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship	Transition Rate (6 yr)	2015/2016	2014/2015	School Years 2012/2013, 2013/2014, 2014/2015	Mar 01, 2017
	Work Preparation	2016/2017	2015/2016	School Years 2013/2014, 2014/2015, 2015/2016	Mar 22, 2017
	Citizenship	2016/2017	2015/2016	School Years 2013/2014, 2014/2015, 2015/2016	Mar 22, 2017
Parental Involvement	Parental Involvement	2016/2017	2015/2016	School Years 2013/2014, 2014/2015, 2015/2016	Mar 22, 2017
Continuous Improvement	School Improvement	2016/2017	2015/2016	School Years 2013/2014, 2014/2015, 2015/2016	Mar 22, 2017
ACOL Measure	Satisfaction with Program Access	2016/2017	2015/2016	School Years 2013/2014, 2014/2015, 2015/2016	Mar 22, 2017
	In-service jurisdiction Needs	2016/2017	2015/2016	School Years 2013/2014, 2014/2015, 2015/2016	Mar 22, 2017

Accountability Pillar Overall Summary

Measure Evaluation Reference

3-Year Plan - May 2017

Province: Alberta

Achievement Evaluation

Achievement evaluation is based upon a comparison of Current Year data to a set of standards which remain consistent over time. The Standards are calculated by taking the 3 year average of baseline data for each measure across all school jurisdictions and calculating the 5th, 25th, 75th and 95th percentiles. Once calculated, these standards remain in place from year to year to allow for consistent planning and evaluation.

The table below shows the range of values defining the 5 achievement evaluation levels for each measure.

Measure	Very Low	Low	Intermediate	High	Very High
Safe and Caring	0.00 - 77.62	77.62 - 81.05	81.05 - 84.50	84.50 - 88.03	88.03 - 100.00
Program of Studies	0.00 - 66.31	66.31 - 72.65	72.65 - 78.43	78.43 - 81.59	81.59 - 100.00
Education Quality	0.00 - 80.94	80.94 - 84.23	84.23 - 87.23	87.23 - 89.60	89.60 - 100.00
Drop Out Rate	100.00 - 9.40	9.40 - 6.90	6.90 - 4.27	4.27 - 2.79	2.79 - 0.00
High School Completion Rate (3 yr)	0.00 - 57.03	57.03 - 62.36	62.36 - 73.88	73.88 - 81.79	81.79 - 100.00
PAT: Acceptable	0.00 - 66.07	66.07 - 70.32	70.32 - 79.81	79.81 - 84.64	84.64 - 100.00
PAT: Excellence	0.00 - 9.97	9.97 - 13.44	13.44 - 19.56	19.56 - 25.83	25.83 - 100.00
Diploma: Acceptable	0.00 - 73.77	73.77 - 80.97	80.97 - 86.66	86.66 - 90.29	90.29 - 100.00
Diploma: Excellence	0.00 - 7.14	7.14 - 13.15	13.15 - 19.74	19.74 - 24.05	24.05 - 100.00
Diploma Exam Participation Rate (4+ Exams)	0.00 - 31.10	31.10 - 44.11	44.11 - 55.78	55.78 - 65.99	65.99 - 100.00
Transition Rate (6 yr)	0.00 - 39.80	39.80 - 46.94	46.94 - 56.15	56.15 - 68.34	68.34 - 100.00
Work Preparation	0.00 - 66.92	66.92 - 72.78	72.78 - 77.78	77.78 - 86.13	86.13 - 100.00
Citizenship	0.00 - 66.30	66.30 - 71.63	71.63 - 77.50	77.50 - 81.08	81.08 - 100.00
Parental Involvement	0.00 - 70.76	70.76 - 74.58	74.58 - 78.50	78.50 - 82.30	82.30 - 100.00
School Improvement	0.00 - 65.25	65.25 - 70.85	70.85 - 76.28	76.28 - 80.41	80.41 - 100.00

Notes:

1. For all measures except Drop Out Rate: The range of values at each evaluation level is interpreted as greater than or equal to the lower value, and less than the higher value. For the Very High evaluation level, values range from greater than or equal to the lower value to 100%.
2. Drop Out Rate measure: As "Drop Out Rate" is inverse to most measures (i.e. lower values are "better"), the range of values at each evaluation level is interpreted as greater than the lower value and less than or equal to the higher value. For the Very High evaluation level, values range from 0% to less than or equal to the higher value.

Accountability Pillar Overall Summary

Measure Evaluation Reference

3-Year Plan - May 2017

Province: Alberta

Improvement Table

For each jurisdiction, improvement evaluation consists of comparing the Current Year result for each measure with the previous three-year average. A chi-square statistical test is used to determine the significance of the improvement. This test takes into account the size of the jurisdiction in the calculation to make improvement evaluation fair across jurisdictions of different sizes.

The table below shows the definition of the 5 improvement evaluation levels based upon the chi-square result.

Evaluation Category	Chi-Square Range
Declined Significantly	3.84 + (current < previous 3-year average)
Declined	1.00 - 3.83 (current < previous 3-year average)
Maintained	less than 1.00
Improved	1.00 - 3.83 (current > previous 3-year average)
Improved Significantly	3.84 + (current > previous 3-year average)

Overall Evaluation Table

The overall evaluation combines the Achievement Evaluation and the Improvement Evaluation. The table below illustrates how the Achievement and Improvement evaluations are combined to get the overall evaluation.

Improvement	Achievement				
	Very High	High	Intermediate	Low	Very Low
Improved Significantly	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Acceptable
Improved	Excellent	Good	Good	Acceptable	Issue
Maintained	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Concern
Declined	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern
Declined Significantly	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern	Concern

Category Evaluation

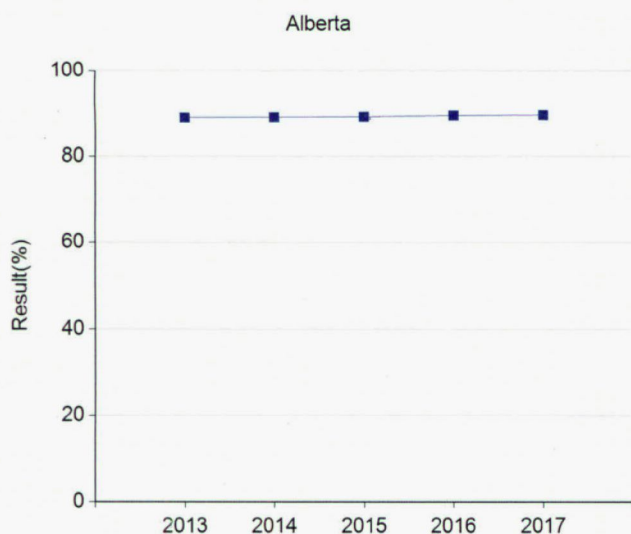
The category evaluation is an average of the Overall Evaluation of the measures that make up the category. For the purpose of the calculation, consider an Overall Evaluation of Excellent to be 2, Good to be 1, Acceptable to be 0, Issue to be -1, and Concern to be -2. The simple average (mean) of these values rounded to the nearest integer produces the Category Evaluation value. This is converted back to a colour using the same scale above (e.g. 2=Excellent, 1=Good, 0=Intermediate, -1=Issue, -2=Concern).

B.4 Safe and Caring Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Alberta									
2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
206,648	89.0	258,297	89.1	309,172	89.2	284,589	89.5	279,461	89.6



Notes:

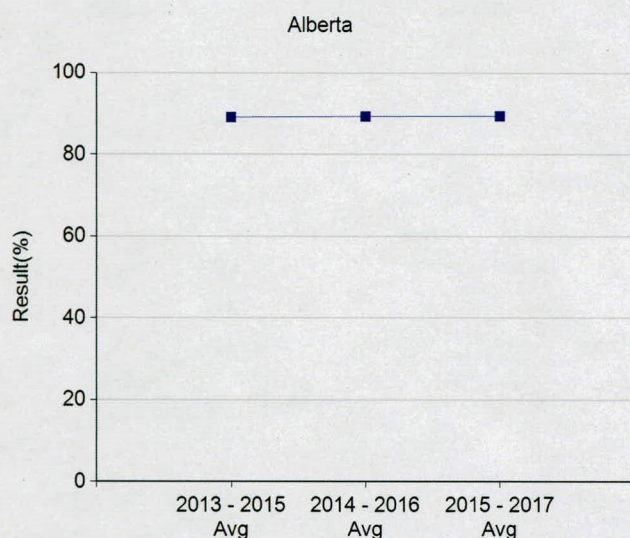
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.4 Safe and Caring - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Alberta					
2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
258,039	89.1	284,019	89.3	291,074	89.4



Notes:

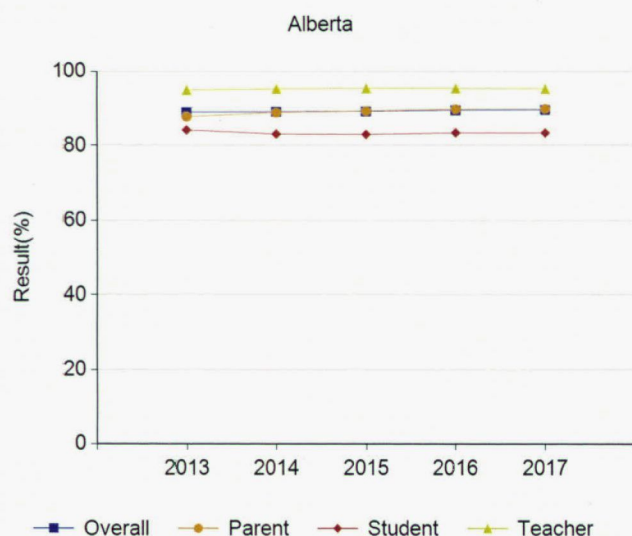
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.4 Safe and Caring History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

	Alberta									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	206,648	89.0	258,297	89.1	309,172	89.2	284,589	89.5	279,461	89.6
Parent	32,876	87.8	32,366	88.9	32,208	89.3	33,662	89.8	32,868	89.9
Student	146,019	84.2	198,652	83.1	248,089	83.0	220,486	83.4	215,136	83.4
Teacher	27,753	95.0	27,279	95.3	28,875	95.4	30,441	95.4	31,457	95.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Parent - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students treat each other well at your child's school	2013	32,509	19	59	13	3	7	78
	2014	31,913	21	59	11	2	7	80
	2015	31,817	22	58	11	2	7	80
	2016	33,271	23	58	10	2	6	81
	2017	32,456	24	57	11	2	6	80
Teachers care about your child	2013	32,679	37	52	6	1	4	89
	2014	32,148	40	51	5	1	3	90
	2015	32,010	41	50	5	1	3	90
	2016	33,457	42	49	5	1	3	91
	2017	32,691	43	48	5	1	3	91
Your child is safe at school	2013	32,677	32	60	4	1	2	92
	2014	32,125	37	57	4	1	2	93
	2015	32,018	38	56	3	1	2	94
	2016	33,467	40	54	3	1	2	94
	2017	32,684	41	53	3	1	2	94
Your child is safe on the way to and from school	2013	32,611	32	60	5	1	2	92
	2014	31,923	35	57	5	1	2	92
	2015	31,806	37	56	4	1	2	93
	2016	33,256	39	55	4	1	2	93
	2017	32,532	40	54	4	1	1	94
Your child is treated fairly by adults at school	2013	32,574	31	57	6	1	4	88
	2014	32,018	34	55	5	1	4	89
	2015	31,895	35	54	5	1	4	89
	2016	33,373	37	53	5	1	4	90
	2017	32,563	38	52	5	1	4	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students treat each other well at your child's school	2013	13,923	21	60	12	3	4	81
	2014	14,260	24	59	11	2	4	84
	2015	14,326	24	59	10	2	4	83
	2016	14,968	26	58	10	2	4	84
	2017	14,864	26	57	11	2	4	84
Teachers care about your child	2013	14,005	45	48	4	1	2	94
	2014	14,379	48	47	3	1	1	94
	2015	14,411	48	46	3	1	2	94
	2016	15,058	50	45	3	1	1	94
	2017	14,987	51	43	3	1	1	94
Your child is safe at school	2013	13,997	37	56	4	1	2	93
	2014	14,339	42	52	4	1	1	94
	2015	14,399	43	52	3	1	1	95
	2016	15,052	45	50	3	1	1	95
	2017	14,962	46	49	3	1	1	95
Your child is safe on the way to and from school	2013	13,957	38	55	4	1	2	93
	2014	14,232	40	53	5	1	1	92
	2015	14,274	41	52	5	1	1	93
	2016	14,908	43	50	4	1	1	94
	2017	14,861	45	50	4	1	1	94
Your child is treated fairly by adults at school	2013	13,954	37	53	5	1	3	90
	2014	14,334	39	52	5	1	3	91
	2015	14,360	40	51	5	1	3	92
	2016	15,007	42	50	4	1	3	92
	2017	14,910	43	49	4	1	3	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students treat each other well at your child's school	2013	9,594	19	58	13	3	7	77
	2014	9,583	21	58	12	3	7	79
	2015	9,725	22	57	12	3	7	78
	2016	10,324	22	57	11	3	6	80
	2017	9,893	23	55	12	3	6	79
Teachers care about your child	2013	9,651	35	54	5	1	3	90
	2014	9,648	37	53	6	1	3	90
	2015	9,781	38	52	6	1	3	90
	2016	10,376	40	51	5	1	3	91
	2017	9,950	41	49	5	1	3	90
Your child is safe at school	2013	9,654	33	60	4	1	2	92
	2014	9,653	36	58	4	1	2	94
	2015	9,787	37	56	4	1	2	93
	2016	10,385	38	55	3	1	2	94
	2017	9,967	41	53	3	1	2	94
Your child is safe on the way to and from school	2013	9,628	32	60	5	1	2	92
	2014	9,609	34	58	5	1	2	92
	2015	9,727	36	57	4	1	2	93
	2016	10,349	37	56	4	1	2	93
	2017	9,918	40	54	4	1	1	94
Your child is treated fairly by adults at school	2013	9,615	30	58	6	1	4	89
	2014	9,614	33	56	6	1	4	89
	2015	9,735	34	55	6	1	4	88
	2016	10,349	35	55	5	1	4	90
	2017	9,926	36	53	6	2	4	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students treat each other well at your child's school	2013	8,992	15	57	13	3	12	72
	2014	8,070	17	58	12	2	12	74
	2015	7,766	19	57	11	2	12	75
	2016	7,973	20	57	10	2	11	77
	2017	7,699	20	57	10	2	11	77
Teachers care about your child	2013	9,023	26	56	9	3	6	82
	2014	8,121	28	56	8	2	6	83
	2015	7,818	30	54	8	2	6	84
	2016	8,017	31	54	8	2	5	85
	2017	7,754	31	55	7	2	6	86
Your child is safe at school	2013	9,026	24	65	5	1	4	90
	2014	8,133	28	63	4	1	3	91
	2015	7,832	31	61	4	1	3	92
	2016	8,024	32	60	4	1	3	92
	2017	7,755	32	61	3	1	3	93
Your child is safe on the way to and from school	2013	9,026	25	66	5	1	3	91
	2014	8,082	27	65	5	1	3	91
	2015	7,805	30	62	4	1	2	92
	2016	7,993	31	62	4	1	2	93
	2017	7,753	32	62	3	1	2	94
Your child is treated fairly by adults at school	2013	9,005	24	61	7	2	6	85
	2014	8,070	26	60	7	2	6	85
	2015	7,800	28	58	6	2	6	86
	2016	8,011	29	58	6	2	5	87
	2017	7,727	29	58	6	2	6	87

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Teacher - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are safe at your school	2013	27,598	57	40	2	0	1	97
	2014	27,105	58	40	2	0	0	98
	2015	28,722	58	40	1	0	1	98
	2016	30,135	58	39	2	0	0	98
	2017	31,238	59	39	2	0	0	97
Students are safe on the way to and from your school	2013	27,503	39	48	3	0	10	87
	2014	26,963	40	48	3	0	9	88
	2015	28,621	41	47	2	0	10	88
	2016	29,908	41	46	2	0	11	87
	2017	30,979	42	45	2	0	10	87
Students are treated fairly by adults at your school	2013	27,573	67	32	1	0	0	98
	2014	27,087	66	32	1	0	0	98
	2015	28,642	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2016	30,152	69	30	1	0	0	99
	2017	31,264	68	30	1	0	0	98
Students treat each other well at your school	2013	27,545	33	60	5	1	1	93
	2014	27,046	35	59	5	0	1	94
	2015	28,647	35	59	5	0	1	94
	2016	30,112	34	60	5	0	1	94
	2017	31,185	34	60	5	0	1	94
Teachers at your school care about their students	2013	27,621	76	23	0	0	0	99
	2014	27,141	76	23	0	0	0	99
	2015	28,753	77	23	0	0	0	99
	2016	30,202	78	21	0	0	0	99
	2017	31,294	78	21	0	0	0	99

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are safe at your school	2013	4,446	63	35	1	0	0	98
	2014	4,300	63	35	1	0	0	98
	2015	4,524	63	35	1	0	0	98
	2016	4,843	63	35	1	0	0	98
	2017	4,939	63	35	2	0	0	98
Students are safe on the way to and from your school	2013	4,429	45	45	2	0	8	90
	2014	4,278	44	46	2	0	7	90
	2015	4,506	46	44	2	0	7	90
	2016	4,806	45	44	2	0	9	90
	2017	4,898	47	44	2	0	8	90
Students are treated fairly by adults at your school	2013	4,431	73	26	1	0	0	99
	2014	4,305	72	27	1	0	0	98
	2015	4,511	72	26	1	0	0	99
	2016	4,849	74	25	1	0	0	99
	2017	4,937	73	26	1	0	0	98
Students treat each other well at your school	2013	4,426	37	57	5	0	1	94
	2014	4,295	37	58	5	0	0	95
	2015	4,528	38	56	5	0	0	95
	2016	4,842	35	59	5	1	0	94
	2017	4,918	35	59	5	0	0	94
Teachers at your school care about their students	2013	4,448	81	18	0	0	0	99
	2014	4,309	82	18	0	0	0	100
	2015	4,533	81	18	0	0	0	100
	2016	4,852	81	18	0	0	0	100
	2017	4,942	82	17	0	0	0	100

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are safe at your school	2013	5,858	55	42	2	0	0	97
	2014	5,635	57	40	2	0	0	98
	2015	5,903	57	40	2	0	1	97
	2016	6,204	58	40	2	0	1	98
	2017	6,512	58	39	2	0	0	97
Students are safe on the way to and from your school	2013	5,838	39	47	3	0	11	86
	2014	5,607	42	46	2	0	9	88
	2015	5,885	41	46	2	0	10	87
	2016	6,151	41	45	2	0	11	87
	2017	6,466	43	44	2	0	11	87
Students are treated fairly by adults at your school	2013	5,855	65	33	2	0	0	98
	2014	5,627	66	32	2	0	0	98
	2015	5,899	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2016	6,194	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2017	6,510	68	30	2	0	0	98
Students treat each other well at your school	2013	5,841	29	62	8	1	1	91
	2014	5,625	31	61	7	1	0	92
	2015	5,886	32	61	6	1	1	92
	2016	6,189	31	61	7	1	1	92
	2017	6,500	30	61	8	1	1	91
Teachers at your school care about their students	2013	5,862	74	25	1	0	0	99
	2014	5,646	76	23	0	0	0	99
	2015	5,912	76	23	1	0	0	99
	2016	6,200	77	23	0	0	0	99
	2017	6,516	78	22	0	0	0	99

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are safe at your school	2013	5,981	49	48	2	0	1	96
	2014	5,771	51	46	2	0	1	96
	2015	5,998	50	47	2	0	1	97
	2016	6,352	52	45	2	0	1	97
	2017	6,727	53	45	2	0	1	97
Students are safe on the way to and from your school	2013	5,952	33	48	3	1	15	82
	2014	5,737	34	48	3	1	15	82
	2015	5,972	34	48	3	0	15	82
	2016	6,297	35	46	3	0	16	81
	2017	6,648	36	46	2	0	16	82
Students are treated fairly by adults at your school	2013	5,976	59	38	2	0	1	97
	2014	5,772	60	38	2	0	1	97
	2015	5,985	60	38	1	0	1	98
	2016	6,349	62	36	1	0	0	98
	2017	6,739	62	35	1	0	1	98
Students treat each other well at your school	2013	5,965	28	63	6	1	2	91
	2014	5,745	30	62	6	1	1	92
	2015	5,975	31	63	5	1	1	94
	2016	6,353	32	62	4	0	1	94
	2017	6,716	31	63	5	0	1	94
Teachers at your school care about their students	2013	5,986	69	30	1	0	1	98
	2014	5,792	69	30	1	0	0	99
	2015	6,003	70	29	1	0	0	99
	2016	6,362	74	25	0	0	0	99
	2017	6,739	74	25	1	0	0	99

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are you treated fairly by adults in your school	2013	56,879	85	6	9	85
	2014	74,471	83	6	10	83
	2015	92,669	83	6	11	83
	2016	85,356	84	6	10	84
	2017	86,114	84	6	10	84
Do other students treat you well	2013	57,063	77	12	11	77
	2014	74,666	78	11	11	78
	2015	92,853	78	11	12	78
	2016	85,498	77	11	12	77
	2017	86,285	76	12	12	76
Do you feel safe at school	2013	57,130	88	6	7	88
	2014	74,758	88	6	7	88
	2015	92,958	87	6	7	87
	2016	85,632	87	5	7	87
	2017	86,451	87	6	8	87
Do you feel safe on the way to and from school	2013	57,024	84	8	7	84
	2014	74,606	84	8	8	84
	2015	92,813	84	8	8	84
	2016	85,505	84	7	8	84
	2017	86,350	84	8	8	84
Do your teachers care about you	2013	57,015	90	2	7	90
	2014	74,647	90	2	8	90
	2015	92,828	90	2	8	90
	2016	85,518	90	2	8	90
	2017	86,387	90	2	8	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I am treated fairly by adults at my school	2013	46,443	36	48	9	4	4	84
	2014	65,650	32	48	10	5	4	81
	2015	84,963	31	49	10	5	5	81
	2016	74,938	33	48	10	5	5	81
	2017	69,932	33	48	10	5	5	81
I feel safe at school	2013	46,474	42	44	7	4	3	86
	2014	65,752	38	47	8	4	4	84
	2015	85,119	36	48	8	4	4	84
	2016	74,983	38	46	8	4	4	84
	2017	69,942	37	46	8	4	4	83
I feel safe on the way to and from school	2013	46,433	44	44	7	3	3	88
	2014	65,681	39	47	7	3	3	87
	2015	85,046	38	49	7	3	3	87
	2016	74,899	40	47	7	3	3	87
	2017	69,922	40	47	6	3	3	87
My teachers care about me	2013	46,449	39	45	6	3	6	84
	2014	65,698	35	46	8	4	7	81
	2015	85,065	34	47	8	4	7	81
	2016	74,987	36	45	7	4	7	82
	2017	69,930	37	45	7	4	8	82
Other students treat me well	2013	46,497	28	52	11	5	4	81
	2014	65,736	25	53	12	5	4	79
	2015	85,100	25	54	12	5	4	79
	2016	74,979	25	53	12	5	5	78
	2017	69,937	24	53	12	6	5	77

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I am treated fairly by adults at my school	2013	41,932	23	59	9	4	4	82
	2014	57,442	22	58	10	5	5	80
	2015	69,100	22	58	10	5	5	80
	2016	58,890	23	58	10	4	5	82
	2017	57,776	25	59	9	4	5	83
I feel safe at school	2013	41,984	29	56	7	4	4	85
	2014	57,519	28	57	7	4	4	85
	2015	69,234	28	57	7	4	4	84
	2016	58,957	28	57	7	3	4	85
	2017	57,813	28	57	7	3	4	85
I feel safe on the way to and from school	2013	41,940	31	56	6	3	3	87
	2014	57,467	30	57	6	3	3	87
	2015	69,178	29	58	6	3	4	87
	2016	58,899	31	58	6	3	3	88
	2017	57,805	31	58	6	3	3	89
My teachers care about me	2013	41,954	23	55	9	4	9	78
	2014	57,448	22	55	11	4	8	77
	2015	69,209	22	55	10	4	8	77
	2016	58,896	24	55	9	4	9	79
	2017	57,810	25	55	8	3	8	80
Other students treat me well	2013	41,994	24	60	8	4	4	84
	2014	57,502	22	61	9	4	4	83
	2015	69,194	22	61	9	4	4	83
	2016	58,933	23	61	8	4	4	84
	2017	57,813	22	62	8	3	4	84

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

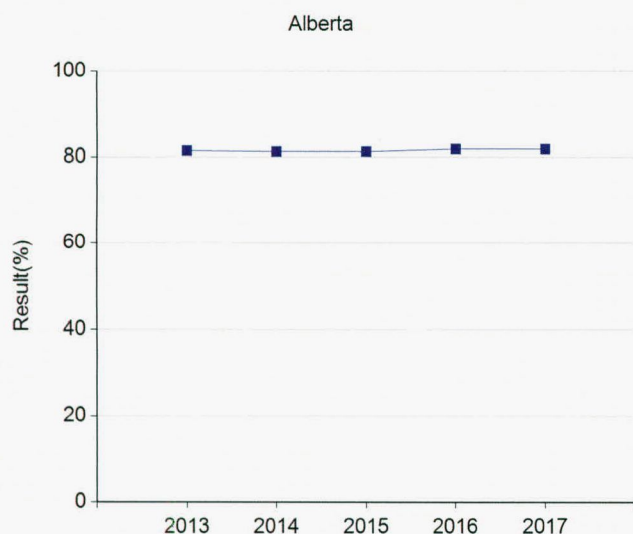
Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Alberta									
2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
149,530	81.5	183,681	81.3	216,359	81.3	198,841	81.9	192,865	81.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

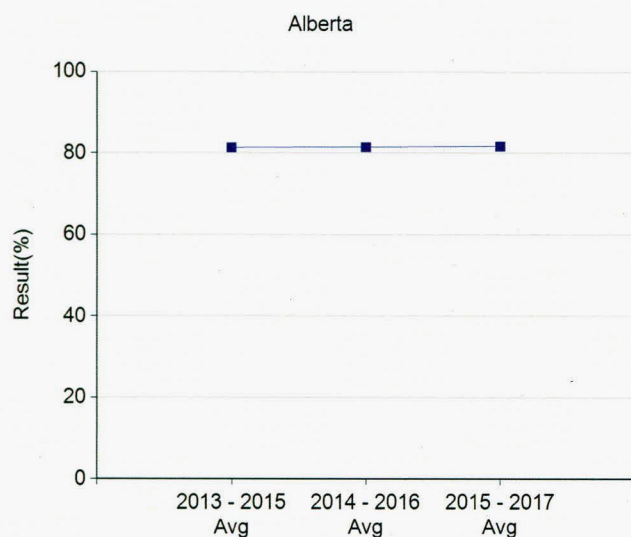


A.1b Program of Studies - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Alberta					
2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
183,190	81.4	199,627	81.5	202,688	81.7



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

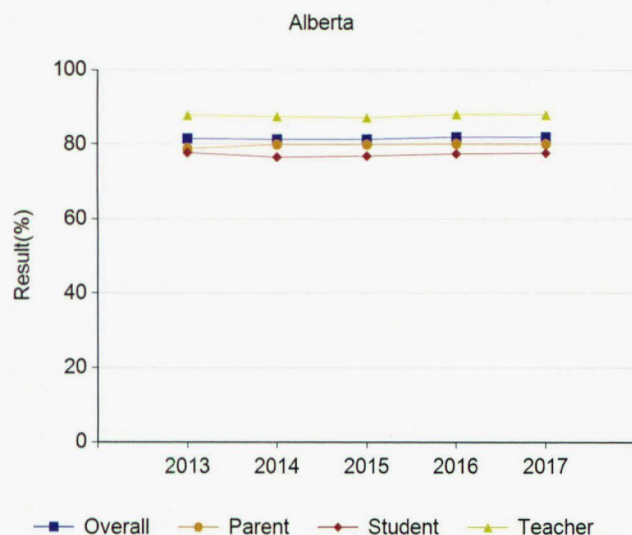
Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

	Alberta									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	149,530	81.5	183,681	81.3	216,359	81.3	198,841	81.9	192,865	81.9
Parent	32,882	78.9	32,372	79.9	32,210	79.9	33,656	80.1	32,874	80.1
Student	88,884	77.8	124,025	76.6	155,269	76.9	134,738	77.5	128,518	77.7
Teacher	27,764	87.9	27,284	87.5	28,880	87.2	30,447	88.1	31,473	88.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Another language?	2013	31,807	23	47	13	5	12	70
	2014	30,415	25	46	13	5	11	71
	2015	30,327	26	45	13	5	11	70
	2016	31,718	26	44	13	5	11	70
	2017	30,919	26	44	13	5	12	70
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Art?	2013	32,125	25	54	8	2	10	79
	2014	31,054	27	54	8	2	10	81
	2015	30,962	27	53	8	2	10	81
	2016	32,410	29	52	7	2	10	81
	2017	31,731	30	52	7	2	9	82
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Computers?	2013	32,257	27	55	9	2	7	82
	2014	31,350	28	54	9	2	6	82
	2015	31,152	29	53	9	2	7	82
	2016	32,608	30	52	9	2	7	82
	2017	31,857	30	52	8	2	7	82
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Drama?	2013	31,407	18	42	13	4	23	60
	2014	29,563	19	43	13	4	22	62
	2015	29,469	20	42	13	4	23	61
	2016	30,976	21	41	12	3	23	62
	2017	30,183	21	41	12	3	23	62
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Health?	2013	32,205	23	62	6	1	8	85
	2014	31,286	25	61	5	1	7	86
	2015	31,155	26	60	6	1	7	86
	2016	32,650	28	58	6	1	7	86
	2017	31,957	28	58	6	1	7	86
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Music?	2013	32,152	29	47	10	4	11	76
	2014	31,067	31	46	9	3	10	77
	2015	30,910	32	46	9	3	10	78
	2016	32,418	33	45	9	3	10	78
	2017	31,649	33	44	9	3	11	77

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to participate in physical education at school?	2013	32,326	38	51	7	2	2	89
	2014	31,804	40	50	7	2	1	90
	2015	31,599	41	49	7	2	1	90
	2016	32,987	42	48	6	2	1	90
	2017	32,242	43	48	6	2	1	91
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to your child at school?	2013	32,339	31	57	9	2	1	88
	2014	31,856	33	56	9	2	1	88
	2015	31,691	34	55	9	2	1	89
	2016	33,140	36	54	8	2	1	90
	2017	32,356	36	54	8	2	1	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Another language?	2013	13,665	25	48	14	5	8	72
	2014	13,675	26	47	14	5	8	73
	2015	13,750	26	46	14	5	9	72
	2016	14,335	27	45	14	6	8	72
	2017	14,234	27	45	14	5	9	72
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Art?	2013	13,910	28	58	9	2	3	86
	2014	14,191	29	57	9	2	3	86
	2015	14,235	29	57	9	2	3	87
	2016	14,896	32	55	8	2	3	87
	2017	14,830	32	56	8	2	3	88
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Computers?	2013	13,890	31	56	9	2	3	87
	2014	14,160	31	55	9	2	3	86
	2015	14,169	32	55	8	2	3	87
	2016	14,832	33	53	8	2	3	87
	2017	14,762	34	53	8	2	3	87
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Drama?	2013	13,383	15	37	19	5	23	52
	2014	13,073	16	39	19	5	22	55
	2015	13,135	15	39	18	4	23	54
	2016	13,834	18	38	17	5	22	56
	2017	13,718	17	38	17	4	23	56
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Health?	2013	13,872	25	63	6	1	5	88
	2014	14,112	27	62	6	1	5	89
	2015	14,142	27	61	6	1	5	88
	2016	14,796	29	59	6	1	5	88
	2017	14,745	29	58	6	1	5	88
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Music?	2013	13,951	34	51	10	3	3	85
	2014	14,241	35	50	9	3	3	85
	2015	14,273	36	50	9	3	3	86
	2016	14,910	37	49	9	3	3	86
	2017	14,845	37	49	9	3	3	86

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to participate in physical education at school?	2013	13,851	37	51	9	2	1	88
	2014	14,247	38	50	8	2	1	88
	2015	14,256	39	49	8	3	1	88
	2016	14,845	41	48	8	2	1	89
	2017	14,777	41	48	8	2	1	89
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to your child at school?	2013	13,839	32	58	8	1	1	90
	2014	14,198	33	58	7	1	1	91
	2015	14,240	34	57	7	1	1	91
	2016	14,898	36	56	7	1	1	91
	2017	14,795	36	55	7	1	1	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Another language?	2013	9,405	23	46	14	6	10	69
	2014	9,161	25	44	14	6	11	70
	2015	9,307	26	44	13	6	11	70
	2016	9,885	26	44	14	6	10	70
	2017	9,477	26	43	14	6	12	69
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Art?	2013	9,466	24	54	9	2	10	78
	2014	9,266	26	53	8	2	10	79
	2015	9,432	28	51	9	2	10	79
	2016	10,009	29	51	8	2	10	80
	2017	9,642	30	50	7	2	10	80
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Computers?	2013	9,517	27	54	10	2	6	81
	2014	9,394	27	54	10	3	6	81
	2015	9,529	28	52	10	3	7	80
	2016	10,143	29	52	10	2	7	81
	2017	9,683	30	52	9	2	7	81
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Drama?	2013	9,342	20	47	10	3	19	68
	2014	9,002	22	47	10	3	18	69
	2015	9,184	23	45	10	3	19	68
	2016	9,748	24	45	9	3	19	69
	2017	9,350	25	44	9	3	20	69
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Health?	2013	9,542	24	64	5	1	5	89
	2014	9,489	27	62	5	1	5	89
	2015	9,609	28	61	5	1	5	89
	2016	10,231	29	60	5	1	4	89
	2017	9,826	30	59	5	1	4	89
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Music?	2013	9,474	29	45	11	5	10	74
	2014	9,273	32	44	10	4	10	76
	2015	9,389	32	44	10	4	11	75
	2016	10,007	32	43	10	4	11	75
	2017	9,591	33	42	9	4	12	75

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to participate in physical education at school?	2013	9,551	42	50	6	2	1	92
	2014	9,568	44	48	5	2	1	92
	2015	9,672	45	47	6	2	1	92
	2016	10,257	46	47	5	2	1	92
	2017	9,856	46	47	5	1	1	93
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to your child at school?	2013	9,559	30	56	11	2	0	87
	2014	9,572	33	54	10	2	1	87
	2015	9,684	34	54	10	2	1	88
	2016	10,289	36	53	9	2	0	89
	2017	9,865	36	53	9	2	1	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Another language?	2013	8,737	21	46	11	5	18	67
	2014	7,579	23	45	11	5	17	68
	2015	7,270	24	44	11	4	17	67
	2016	7,493	24	43	10	4	19	67
	2017	7,208	24	42	11	4	19	67
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Art?	2013	8,749	21	49	6	2	22	70
	2014	7,597	22	48	5	2	22	71
	2015	7,295	23	48	5	2	22	72
	2016	7,499	25	46	5	2	22	71
	2017	7,259	25	46	5	2	21	71
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Computers?	2013	8,850	22	55	8	2	13	77
	2014	7,796	23	53	8	2	13	76
	2015	7,454	24	53	8	2	14	76
	2016	7,627	25	50	8	2	15	75
	2017	7,412	25	50	8	2	15	75
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Drama?	2013	8,682	20	45	6	2	27	65
	2014	7,488	21	44	6	2	26	65
	2015	7,150	23	43	6	2	27	66
	2016	7,388	23	42	5	2	27	65
	2017	7,115	23	42	5	2	28	65
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Health?	2013	8,791	19	58	6	1	16	77
	2014	7,685	20	57	6	2	15	77
	2015	7,404	21	57	5	1	15	78
	2016	7,617	23	55	6	2	14	78
	2017	7,386	24	55	5	2	14	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Music?	2013	8,727	23	41	8	4	24	63
	2014	7,553	24	41	8	3	24	65
	2015	7,248	25	40	8	4	24	65
	2016	7,495	26	39	8	3	25	64
	2017	7,213	25	38	7	4	25	64

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to participate in physical education at school?	2013	8,924	35	53	7	2	3	88
	2014	7,989	38	52	6	1	3	90
	2015	7,671	39	51	5	2	3	90
	2016	7,879	41	49	5	2	3	90
	2017	7,609	41	49	5	2	3	91
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to your child at school?	2013	8,941	32	54	11	3	1	86
	2014	8,086	32	53	11	3	1	86
	2015	7,767	34	52	10	2	1	87
	2016	7,947	36	51	10	2	1	87
	2017	7,696	35	52	9	3	1	87

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Another language	2013	27,332	41	40	9	3	8	81
	2014	26,671	40	40	10	3	8	79
	2015	28,344	40	39	9	3	9	79
	2016	29,531	40	40	10	3	8	80
	2017	30,548	39	39	10	3	8	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Art	2013	27,630	52	40	5	1	2	92
	2014	27,088	52	40	5	1	2	92
	2015	28,719	52	40	5	1	2	92
	2016	30,143	54	39	4	1	2	93
	2017	31,204	53	39	4	1	2	93
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Computers	2013	27,606	46	41	9	3	2	86
	2014	27,072	43	42	10	3	2	85
	2015	28,716	44	42	10	3	2	85
	2016	30,137	46	41	9	2	2	86
	2017	31,184	46	41	9	2	2	87
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Drama	2013	27,396	35	41	12	3	10	76
	2014	26,692	36	40	12	3	10	75
	2015	28,374	35	39	12	3	11	75
	2016	29,528	36	39	12	2	11	75
	2017	30,509	37	39	12	2	11	75
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Health	2013	27,593	42	49	5	1	4	91
	2014	27,066	41	49	5	1	3	90
	2015	28,682	41	49	5	1	4	90
	2016	30,109	43	48	5	1	4	91
	2017	31,154	43	48	5	1	3	90
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Music	2013	27,618	58	30	7	2	3	88
	2014	27,075	58	30	7	3	3	88
	2015	28,706	58	30	6	3	3	88
	2016	30,163	60	29	6	2	3	89
	2017	31,194	60	29	6	2	3	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to participate in physical education	2013	27,517	68	27	4	1	1	95
	2014	27,009	67	28	4	1	1	94
	2015	28,604	67	28	4	1	1	94
	2016	30,038	68	27	4	1	1	95
	2017	31,031	67	27	4	1	1	95
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to students at your school	2013	27,518	53	42	4	1	0	95
	2014	26,981	53	42	4	1	0	95
	2015	28,489	53	42	4	1	0	95
	2016	30,183	55	41	3	0	0	96
	2017	31,131	54	41	4	1	0	95

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Another language	2013	4,378	42	40	8	3	7	82
	2014	4,228	40	40	9	3	7	81
	2015	4,459	40	39	9	3	9	80
	2016	4,734	40	40	10	2	8	80
	2017	4,826	40	39	10	3	9	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Art	2013	4,441	48	44	6	1	2	91
	2014	4,303	49	43	6	1	1	92
	2015	4,537	49	43	6	1	2	92
	2016	4,862	50	43	5	1	2	93
	2017	4,929	49	44	5	1	2	93
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Computers	2013	4,428	46	40	10	3	2	85
	2014	4,289	43	42	10	4	2	84
	2015	4,519	45	40	9	3	3	85
	2016	4,839	47	40	8	2	3	87
	2017	4,921	47	40	8	2	3	87
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Drama	2013	4,387	24	45	15	3	13	68
	2014	4,228	24	44	16	4	12	68
	2015	4,442	25	43	15	3	13	69
	2016	4,725	25	44	15	3	13	69
	2017	4,779	26	42	16	3	14	68
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Health	2013	4,442	42	50	4	1	3	92
	2014	4,302	42	51	4	1	2	93
	2015	4,529	43	50	3	1	3	93
	2016	4,843	43	49	4	0	3	93
	2017	4,922	45	48	3	1	3	94
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Music	2013	4,443	59	31	6	2	2	90
	2014	4,312	58	31	7	2	1	90
	2015	4,525	60	30	6	2	2	90
	2016	4,862	61	28	7	2	2	90
	2017	4,930	60	30	6	2	2	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to participate in physical education	2013	4,431	69	26	3	1	0	95
	2014	4,278	67	28	4	1	0	95
	2015	4,511	68	27	4	1	0	95
	2016	4,828	69	27	4	1	0	95
	2017	4,901	67	28	4	1	0	94
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to students at your school	2013	4,420	54	42	3	1	0	96
	2014	4,282	53	43	3	0	0	96
	2015	4,475	54	42	3	0	0	96
	2016	4,843	55	41	3	0	0	96
	2017	4,907	54	42	3	1	0	96

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Another language	2013	5,811	39	40	11	4	7	79
	2014	5,590	37	40	12	5	6	78
	2015	5,846	38	38	13	5	7	76
	2016	6,107	38	40	13	4	6	77
	2017	6,419	37	39	13	4	7	76
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Art	2013	5,856	52	38	6	1	3	90
	2014	5,635	54	37	6	1	2	91
	2015	5,905	54	36	6	2	2	90
	2016	6,175	55	37	5	1	2	92
	2017	6,492	55	36	5	1	2	92
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Computers	2013	5,839	43	40	11	4	2	84
	2014	5,618	42	41	12	4	3	82
	2015	5,895	42	40	12	4	3	81
	2016	6,158	42	40	11	3	3	82
	2017	6,476	43	40	11	3	3	83
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Drama	2013	5,842	41	38	11	3	6	80
	2014	5,608	43	39	10	3	5	82
	2015	5,868	43	38	11	4	5	81
	2016	6,132	44	38	10	3	5	82
	2017	6,442	43	37	11	3	6	80
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Health	2013	5,861	40	49	7	2	3	89
	2014	5,633	40	49	7	2	3	89
	2015	5,897	41	48	7	2	3	89
	2016	6,187	41	48	7	2	3	88
	2017	6,490	42	46	7	2	3	89
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Music	2013	5,850	52	31	9	4	4	83
	2014	5,622	53	31	9	4	3	85
	2015	5,887	54	30	8	4	4	84
	2016	6,170	55	30	8	3	4	85
	2017	6,477	55	29	8	4	4	84

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to participate in physical education	2013	5,837	69	26	3	1	1	95
	2014	5,609	71	24	4	1	0	95
	2015	5,866	70	25	4	1	0	95
	2016	6,161	70	25	4	1	1	95
	2017	6,469	70	25	4	1	1	95
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to students at your school	2013	5,842	47	45	6	1	0	92
	2014	5,617	49	44	6	1	0	93
	2015	5,861	48	45	6	1	0	93
	2016	6,188	50	44	5	1	0	94
	2017	6,476	50	44	5	1	0	94

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Another language	2013	5,945	40	39	11	3	7	78
	2014	5,710	38	39	12	4	7	77
	2015	5,947	38	39	12	4	7	77
	2016	6,297	40	39	11	3	7	79
	2017	6,629	38	40	11	3	7	78
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Art	2013	5,983	57	34	4	1	4	91
	2014	5,738	57	34	4	1	4	91
	2015	5,982	55	35	4	2	3	91
	2016	6,329	60	33	4	1	3	92
	2017	6,685	59	33	4	1	3	92
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Computers	2013	5,974	46	40	8	2	4	86
	2014	5,754	44	40	10	3	4	84
	2015	5,986	41	42	10	3	4	83
	2016	6,349	46	40	9	2	4	85
	2017	6,699	45	40	9	2	4	85
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Drama	2013	5,960	49	33	8	3	7	82
	2014	5,706	49	33	8	3	6	82
	2015	5,949	50	33	8	3	6	82
	2016	6,272	53	32	7	2	6	85
	2017	6,646	53	32	7	2	6	85
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Health	2013	5,964	38	46	7	2	8	84
	2014	5,749	36	47	8	1	8	83
	2015	5,981	35	48	8	2	7	83
	2016	6,327	38	46	7	1	8	84
	2017	6,685	37	46	8	2	7	83
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Music	2013	5,960	51	29	9	4	7	80
	2014	5,730	52	28	9	4	6	80
	2015	5,967	52	29	8	5	6	81
	2016	6,307	54	28	8	3	6	83
	2017	6,662	54	29	7	4	6	83

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to participate in physical education	2013	5,962	65	30	3	1	2	94
	2014	5,740	65	29	4	1	1	94
	2015	5,971	66	29	3	1	1	94
	2016	6,346	69	26	3	0	1	95
	2017	6,687	68	27	3	1	1	95
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to students at your school	2013	5,963	48	43	7	1	1	91
	2014	5,760	48	43	8	1	0	91
	2015	5,956	45	45	8	1	0	91
	2016	6,374	50	43	6	1	0	93
	2017	6,724	49	43	6	1	1	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are the opportunities you have to learn about art at school	2013	46,373	41	39	8	4	8	80
	2014	65,546	38	41	9	4	8	79
	2015	84,840	36	43	9	4	7	79
	2016	74,713	39	42	9	4	7	80
	2017	69,764	39	42	8	4	7	81
Are the opportunities you have to learn about computers at school	2013	46,330	38	40	11	5	6	77
	2014	65,545	34	41	13	5	7	75
	2015	84,891	33	42	13	6	6	75
	2016	74,639	35	41	13	5	6	76
	2017	69,731	35	41	13	5	6	76
Are the opportunities you have to learn about drama at school	2013	46,350	33	37	10	6	13	71
	2014	65,390	32	38	11	6	12	70
	2015	84,756	30	40	11	6	12	70
	2016	74,558	31	39	11	6	12	71
	2017	69,663	31	40	11	6	12	71
Are the opportunities you have to learn about health at school	2013	46,428	35	47	10	4	4	82
	2014	65,564	32	49	12	4	4	80
	2015	84,768	31	50	12	4	4	81
	2016	74,704	32	49	11	4	4	82
	2017	69,787	33	49	11	3	4	82
Are the opportunities you have to learn about music at school	2013	46,313	35	35	11	8	11	70
	2014	65,451	33	36	12	8	11	69
	2015	84,775	33	38	12	7	10	71
	2016	74,606	34	37	11	7	10	72
	2017	69,716	34	37	11	8	10	71
Are the opportunities you have to learn another language at school	2013	46,349	36	37	12	9	7	73
	2014	65,514	33	37	13	10	7	70
	2015	84,736	29	38	15	11	8	67
	2016	74,623	31	37	14	11	8	67
	2017	69,636	30	36	15	11	7	66

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are the opportunities you have to participate in physical education at school	2013	46,399	69	26	3	1	1	95
	2014	65,744	66	28	3	2	1	94
	2015	85,036	64	30	3	2	1	94
	2016	74,940	66	29	3	1	1	95
	2017	69,915	66	29	3	1	1	95
Is the variety of courses available to you at school	2013	46,350	38	46	10	3	3	84
	2014	65,531	35	48	11	3	3	83
	2015	84,759	33	49	12	3	3	83
	2016	74,730	36	47	11	3	3	84
	2017	69,746	36	47	11	3	3	84

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are the opportunities you have to learn about art at school	2013	41,883	30	48	7	3	13	78
	2014	57,382	28	49	7	3	12	77
	2015	69,276	28	50	7	3	11	78
	2016	58,791	29	51	7	3	11	80
	2017	57,570	29	51	7	2	11	80
Are the opportunities you have to learn about computers at school	2013	41,932	29	48	9	4	10	77
	2014	57,481	26	49	11	4	10	75
	2015	69,261	25	49	11	4	9	75
	2016	58,782	27	49	11	4	9	76
	2017	57,552	27	49	11	4	10	75
Are the opportunities you have to learn about drama at school	2013	41,858	26	45	8	5	16	71
	2014	57,353	25	46	9	5	15	70
	2015	69,202	25	47	9	5	14	72
	2016	58,682	25	47	9	4	14	73
	2017	57,403	26	47	8	4	15	73
Are the opportunities you have to learn about health at school	2013	41,900	21	51	13	4	10	72
	2014	57,400	19	52	15	5	10	70
	2015	69,184	19	52	15	5	10	71
	2016	58,796	20	52	14	4	9	72
	2017	57,546	21	52	14	4	9	73
Are the opportunities you have to learn about music at school	2013	41,834	24	42	11	7	16	66
	2014	57,338	23	43	12	8	15	66
	2015	69,183	24	45	11	7	14	69
	2016	58,715	24	44	11	7	14	68
	2017	57,468	24	44	11	7	14	68
Are the opportunities you have to learn another language at school	2013	41,909	31	44	11	6	9	75
	2014	57,496	28	44	12	7	9	72
	2015	69,235	26	45	13	7	9	71
	2016	58,800	27	44	13	7	9	71
	2017	57,623	27	44	13	7	9	71

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are the opportunities you have to participate in physical education at school	2013	41,946	53	39	3	2	3	92
	2014	57,587	50	42	4	2	3	92
	2015	69,335	47	43	4	2	4	91
	2016	59,006	51	41	3	2	3	92
	2017	57,831	52	40	3	1	3	93
Is the variety of courses available to you at school	2013	41,958	35	48	12	4	2	83
	2014	57,513	33	50	12	4	2	82
	2015	69,259	31	51	12	4	2	82
	2016	58,935	33	50	12	3	2	83
	2017	57,789	34	50	11	3	1	84

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

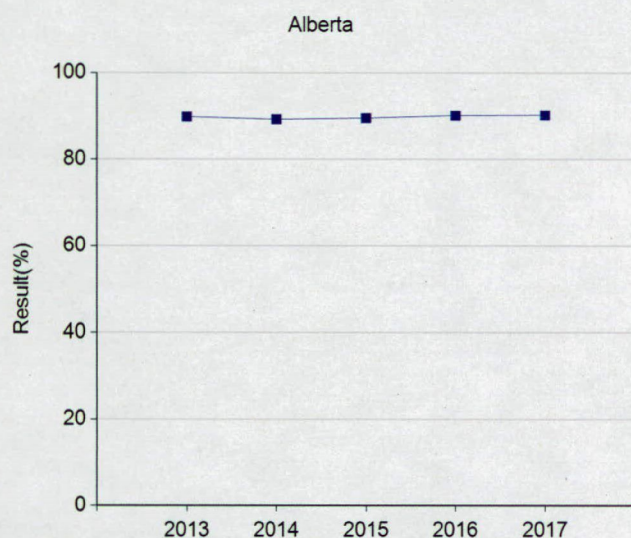
Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Alberta									
2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
206,853	89.8	259,083	89.2	310,056	89.5	285,217	90.1	280,022	90.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

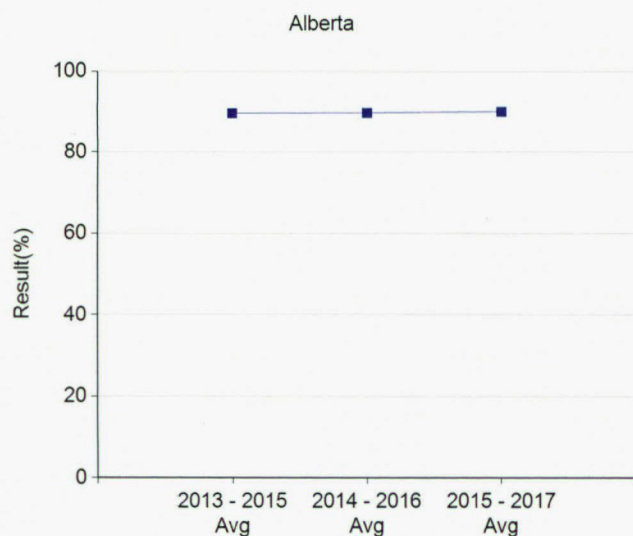
Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Alberta					
2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
258,664	89.5	284,785	89.6	291,765	89.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

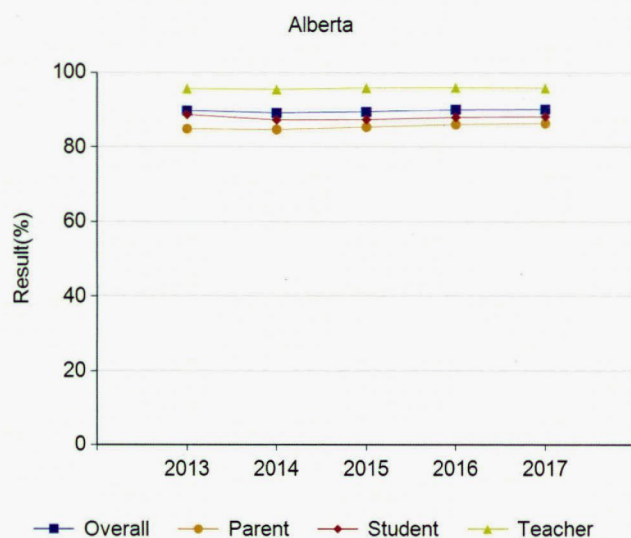
Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

	Alberta									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	206,853	89.8	259,083	89.2	310,056	89.5	285,217	90.1	280,022	90.2
Parent	32,884	84.9	32,382	84.7	32,219	85.4	33,675	86.1	32,880	86.4
Student	146,207	88.7	199,420	87.3	248,954	87.4	221,094	88.0	215,670	88.2
Teacher	27,762	95.7	27,281	95.5	28,883	95.9	30,448	96.0	31,472	95.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child clearly understands what he or she is expected to learn at school?	2013	32,677	24	60	13	2	2	84
	2014	32,116	25	59	12	2	2	84
	2015	31,988	26	58	12	2	2	84
	2016	33,443	28	57	11	2	2	85
	2017	32,648	28	58	11	2	2	86
Your child finds school work challenging?	2013	32,600	21	60	15	2	1	81
	2014	32,044	22	60	15	2	1	81
	2015	31,933	22	58	15	3	1	81
	2016	33,358	24	58	14	2	1	82
	2017	32,573	24	57	15	2	1	81
Your child finds school work interesting?	2013	32,718	21	59	16	3	1	80
	2014	32,162	22	58	16	3	1	80
	2015	32,032	23	58	15	3	1	81
	2016	33,480	25	57	14	3	1	82
	2017	32,692	25	57	14	3	1	82
Your child is learning what he or she needs to know?	2013	32,643	24	61	10	3	2	86
	2014	32,112	26	59	11	3	2	85
	2015	31,974	27	59	10	2	2	86
	2016	33,399	28	58	9	2	2	87
	2017	32,640	29	58	9	2	2	87

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education your child is receiving at school?	2013	32,689	32	58	8	2	1	90
	2014	32,151	34	56	8	2	1	89
	2015	31,994	35	55	7	2	1	90
	2016	33,472	36	54	7	2	0	91
	2017	32,675	36	55	7	2	1	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your child's school?	2013	32,438	34	55	8	2	1	89
	2014	31,930	35	53	8	2	1	89
	2015	31,815	36	53	8	2	1	89
	2016	33,246	37	53	7	2	1	90
	2017	32,473	38	53	7	2	1	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child clearly understands what he or she is expected to learn at school?	2013	13,987	25	59	12	2	2	85
	2014	14,328	26	59	12	2	2	85
	2015	14,383	27	58	11	2	2	85
	2016	15,025	29	57	11	2	2	86
	2017	14,945	29	58	10	2	2	87
Your child finds school work challenging?	2013	13,952	22	59	16	2	1	80
	2014	14,283	22	58	16	3	1	80
	2015	14,364	22	57	17	3	1	79
	2016	14,990	24	57	15	3	1	81
	2017	14,906	23	56	16	3	1	79
Your child finds school work interesting?	2013	14,017	25	60	13	2	1	84
	2014	14,375	26	58	13	2	1	84
	2015	14,423	26	58	12	2	1	85
	2016	15,061	29	57	11	2	1	86
	2017	14,978	28	58	11	2	1	86
Your child is learning what he or she needs to know?	2013	13,982	27	60	9	2	2	87
	2014	14,336	28	58	10	3	1	85
	2015	14,392	28	59	9	2	2	87
	2016	15,011	30	57	9	2	2	87
	2017	14,948	30	57	9	2	1	88

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education your child is receiving at school?	2013	14,004	35	56	7	2	0	91
	2014	14,357	36	54	8	2	0	90
	2015	14,395	37	54	7	2	1	91
	2016	15,050	39	52	7	2	0	91
	2017	14,968	39	52	7	2	0	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your child's school?	2013	13,912	40	52	6	1	1	92
	2014	14,262	41	50	7	2	0	91
	2015	14,334	42	50	6	1	0	92
	2016	14,959	43	49	6	2	1	92
	2017	14,888	43	49	6	1	0	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child clearly understands what he or she is expected to learn at school?	2013	9,646	25	60	12	2	2	84
	2014	9,650	26	59	12	2	2	84
	2015	9,772	26	58	12	2	2	84
	2016	10,387	29	57	11	2	2	86
	2017	9,939	29	57	11	2	1	86
Your child finds school work challenging?	2013	9,625	20	60	16	2	1	81
	2014	9,622	22	59	15	2	1	81
	2015	9,753	23	58	16	3	1	80
	2016	10,354	24	57	15	2	1	81
	2017	9,912	25	56	15	2	1	81
Your child finds school work interesting?	2013	9,653	20	59	17	3	1	79
	2014	9,649	22	58	16	3	1	80
	2015	9,785	22	58	16	3	1	80
	2016	10,394	24	57	14	3	1	82
	2017	9,949	25	56	15	3	1	81
Your child is learning what he or she needs to know?	2013	9,630	25	62	9	2	2	87
	2014	9,646	26	59	10	2	2	86
	2015	9,768	27	59	10	2	2	86
	2016	10,371	29	58	9	2	2	87
	2017	9,934	29	57	9	2	2	87

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education your child is receiving at school?	2013	9,645	32	58	7	2	1	90
	2014	9,644	34	56	8	2	1	90
	2015	9,765	34	56	8	2	1	90
	2016	10,383	36	55	7	2	0	91
	2017	9,948	36	55	6	2	1	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your child's school?	2013	9,577	33	57	8	2	1	90
	2014	9,587	35	55	8	2	1	90
	2015	9,707	34	55	9	2	1	89
	2016	10,317	36	54	7	2	1	90
	2017	9,894	37	54	7	2	1	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child clearly understands what he or she is expected to learn at school?	2013	9,044	21	60	15	3	2	81
	2014	8,138	23	60	14	3	2	82
	2015	7,833	24	59	13	2	2	83
	2016	8,025	25	59	12	2	2	84
	2017	7,764	25	59	11	2	2	85
Your child finds school work challenging?	2013	9,023	21	63	12	2	2	84
	2014	8,139	22	62	12	2	1	85
	2015	7,816	23	62	12	2	2	85
	2016	8,008	23	61	12	2	2	85
	2017	7,755	24	61	11	2	2	86
Your child finds school work interesting?	2013	9,048	15	58	21	4	2	73
	2014	8,138	17	57	21	4	2	73
	2015	7,824	18	58	19	3	2	76
	2016	8,019	19	57	19	4	2	75
	2017	7,765	19	58	18	4	2	77
Your child is learning what he or she needs to know?	2013	9,031	20	63	12	3	2	83
	2014	8,130	22	61	13	3	2	82
	2015	7,814	24	60	11	3	2	85
	2016	8,011	24	60	11	3	2	85
	2017	7,758	25	61	10	2	2	86

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education your child is receiving at school?	2013	9,040	28	61	9	2	1	88
	2014	8,150	30	58	9	3	1	88
	2015	7,834	31	58	8	2	1	89
	2016	8,032	32	58	7	2	1	91
	2017	7,759	31	59	7	2	1	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your child's school?	2013	8,949	25	59	12	2	1	84
	2014	8,081	27	57	11	3	2	84
	2015	7,774	29	57	11	2	1	86
	2016	7,964	29	58	10	2	1	87
	2017	7,691	29	59	9	2	1	88

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are learning what they need to know	2013	27,684	50	46	3	0	1	96
	2014	27,197	48	48	3	0	1	96
	2015	28,797	49	47	3	0	0	96
	2016	30,320	50	46	3	0	1	97
	2017	31,361	49	47	3	0	1	97
Students at your school clearly understand what they are expected to learn at school	2013	27,677	43	51	4	0	1	94
	2014	27,164	43	52	4	0	1	94
	2015	28,753	43	51	4	0	1	94
	2016	30,205	42	52	4	0	1	94
	2017	31,273	42	52	4	0	1	94
Students at your school find school work challenging	2013	27,651	41	55	2	0	1	96
	2014	27,178	41	55	3	0	1	96
	2015	28,782	41	55	3	0	1	96
	2016	30,246	40	56	2	0	2	96
	2017	31,298	41	55	2	0	1	96
Students at your school find school work interesting	2013	27,694	34	59	5	0	1	93
	2014	27,196	34	59	5	0	1	93
	2015	28,809	35	59	5	0	1	94
	2016	30,306	34	60	4	0	1	94
	2017	31,355	34	59	5	0	2	93

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education students at your school are receiving	2013	27,727	54	43	2	0	0	97
	2014	27,242	52	44	2	0	0	97
	2015	28,828	53	44	2	0	0	97
	2016	30,381	55	43	2	0	0	98
	2017	31,405	55	43	2	0	0	97

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your school	2013	27,682	58	40	2	0	0	98
	2014	27,173	57	40	2	0	0	98
	2015	28,748	57	41	1	0	0	98
	2016	30,308	59	39	1	0	0	98
	2017	31,318	58	40	1	0	0	98

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are learning what they need to know	2013	4,453	53	44	2	0	1	97
	2014	4,315	52	44	3	0	1	96
	2015	4,541	52	45	2	0	0	97
	2016	4,875	53	44	2	0	1	97
	2017	4,949	52	46	2	0	0	97
Students at your school clearly understand what they are expected to learn at school	2013	4,452	46	49	4	0	1	95
	2014	4,314	45	50	3	0	1	95
	2015	4,531	46	50	3	0	1	96
	2016	4,854	45	50	4	0	1	95
	2017	4,937	44	51	3	0	1	95
Students at your school find school work challenging	2013	4,450	45	51	2	0	1	97
	2014	4,315	45	52	3	0	1	96
	2015	4,537	46	50	2	0	1	96
	2016	4,864	43	53	2	0	2	96
	2017	4,936	43	53	2	0	1	97
Students at your school find school work interesting	2013	4,459	41	55	3	0	1	96
	2014	4,317	40	56	3	0	1	96
	2015	4,538	41	55	3	0	1	96
	2016	4,876	40	56	3	0	1	96
	2017	4,954	39	57	2	0	1	96

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education students at your school are receiving	2013	4,460	57	41	2	0	0	97
	2014	4,319	55	42	2	0	0	97
	2015	4,548	55	42	2	0	0	98
	2016	4,888	56	41	2	0	0	97
	2017	4,951	56	42	2	0	0	98

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your school	2013	4,455	63	35	1	0	1	98
	2014	4,308	61	37	2	0	0	98
	2015	4,534	62	36	1	0	0	98
	2016	4,871	61	37	1	0	0	98
	2017	4,935	61	37	1	0	0	98

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are learning what they need to know	2013	5,871	46	49	3	1	1	95
	2014	5,653	45	50	4	1	1	95
	2015	5,919	46	50	3	0	1	96
	2016	6,228	46	49	3	0	1	96
	2017	6,527	47	49	3	0	1	96
Students at your school clearly understand what they are expected to learn at school	2013	5,877	40	53	6	0	1	93
	2014	5,657	41	52	5	1	1	93
	2015	5,914	41	52	6	0	1	93
	2016	6,212	40	52	5	1	1	93
	2017	6,513	41	52	5	1	1	93
Students at your school find school work challenging	2013	5,867	36	59	3	0	1	95
	2014	5,657	37	59	3	0	1	95
	2015	5,912	37	59	3	0	1	96
	2016	6,216	37	59	2	0	1	96
	2017	6,512	37	59	3	0	1	95
Students at your school find school work interesting	2013	5,875	27	64	7	1	1	91
	2014	5,657	28	63	7	1	1	91
	2015	5,923	29	63	6	1	1	92
	2016	6,232	27	64	7	1	2	91
	2017	6,518	28	63	7	1	2	91

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education students at your school are receiving	2013	5,881	50	47	3	1	0	96
	2014	5,665	49	47	3	1	0	97
	2015	5,925	50	47	2	0	0	97
	2016	6,241	51	46	2	0	0	97
	2017	6,530	52	45	2	0	0	97

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your school	2013	5,878	55	42	2	0	0	97
	2014	5,645	55	42	2	0	0	97
	2015	5,909	55	43	2	0	0	98
	2016	6,224	56	41	1	0	0	98
	2017	6,515	56	41	2	0	0	97

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are learning what they need to know	2013	6,002	40	54	4	1	1	94
	2014	5,794	39	55	4	1	1	94
	2015	6,011	40	55	4	1	1	95
	2016	6,402	42	52	4	0	1	95
	2017	6,755	41	54	4	1	1	95
Students at your school clearly understand what they are expected to learn at school	2013	5,999	36	55	7	1	1	91
	2014	5,792	36	56	6	1	1	91
	2015	6,011	35	55	7	1	1	91
	2016	6,379	37	55	6	1	1	92
	2017	6,750	36	55	6	1	1	92
Students at your school find school work challenging	2013	5,996	36	59	4	0	2	94
	2014	5,792	35	60	3	1	1	95
	2015	6,013	36	59	3	0	1	95
	2016	6,388	37	58	2	0	2	96
	2017	6,752	38	57	3	0	1	95
Students at your school find school work interesting	2013	5,998	22	65	10	1	2	87
	2014	5,795	21	65	10	1	2	87
	2015	6,012	21	66	10	1	3	87
	2016	6,395	22	66	9	1	2	88
	2017	6,757	22	66	9	1	3	87

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education students at your school are receiving	2013	6,002	46	50	3	1	1	96
	2014	5,803	45	50	4	1	1	95
	2015	6,012	45	51	3	1	0	96
	2016	6,411	50	47	2	0	0	97
	2017	6,771	49	47	2	0	0	97

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your school	2013	5,994	50	46	3	0	1	96
	2014	5,789	51	45	2	0	1	96
	2015	5,999	51	46	2	0	1	97
	2016	6,403	55	43	2	0	1	97
	2017	6,756	53	44	2	0	1	97

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are the teachers in your school	2013	56,878	61	35	2	1	2	95
	2014	73,980	58	37	2	1	2	95
	2015	91,411	58	37	2	1	2	95
	2016	84,582	58	37	2	1	2	95
	2017	85,377	58	37	2	1	2	95
Do you think your school is	2013	57,235	61	35	2	1	2	95
	2014	74,980	58	37	3	1	2	95
	2015	93,064	57	38	2	1	2	95
	2016	85,779	57	38	2	1	2	95
	2017	86,584	55	40	2	1	2	95

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
It is clear what I am expected to learn at school	2013	46,350	38	50	7	2	3	88
	2014	65,667	33	53	9	2	3	86
	2015	84,941	31	54	10	2	3	85
	2016	74,850	33	53	9	2	3	86
	2017	69,878	34	52	9	2	3	85
My school work is challenging	2013	46,411	23	55	16	3	4	78
	2014	65,706	21	55	17	3	4	76
	2015	85,087	20	56	17	3	4	77
	2016	74,982	21	55	16	3	4	77
	2017	69,920	22	56	16	3	4	77
My school work is interesting	2013	46,384	18	56	18	6	3	73
	2014	65,729	15	54	21	6	3	69
	2015	85,127	14	56	21	6	4	70
	2016	75,092	15	55	20	6	4	70
	2017	70,036	15	55	20	6	4	70
The core subjects (math, language arts, social studies, science) I am learning at school are useful to me	2013	46,452	42	50	5	2	2	91
	2014	65,908	36	53	6	2	2	89
	2015	85,422	35	54	6	2	2	89
	2016	75,057	36	53	7	2	2	89
	2017	70,090	37	52	7	2	2	89

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Is the quality of teaching at your school	2013	46,560	37	56	5	1	1	93
	2014	65,924	32	59	6	2	2	91
	2015	85,272	31	60	6	2	2	91
	2016	75,171	32	59	6	1	2	91
	2017	70,120	32	59	6	1	2	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Overall, is the education you are receiving at school	2013	46,678	42	52	3	1	1	95
	2014	66,107	38	56	3	1	2	94
	2015	85,523	36	57	3	1	2	94
	2016	75,360	39	56	3	1	2	94
	2017	70,291	37	57	3	1	2	94

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
It is clear what I am expected to learn at school	2013	41,945	26	60	9	2	3	86
	2014	57,486	22	61	12	2	3	83
	2015	69,163	21	61	12	3	3	82
	2016	58,906	23	61	11	2	3	84
	2017	57,773	24	61	10	2	3	85
My school work is challenging	2013	41,982	23	60	11	2	3	84
	2014	57,548	21	62	13	2	3	83
	2015	69,236	22	61	12	2	3	83
	2016	59,060	23	61	12	2	3	84
	2017	57,898	23	61	11	2	3	84
My school work is interesting	2013	41,965	12	54	24	6	3	67
	2014	57,576	11	54	26	7	3	65
	2015	69,319	11	55	24	7	3	66
	2016	59,098	11	56	24	6	3	67
	2017	57,958	12	57	23	5	3	69
The core subjects (math, language arts, social studies, science) I am learning at school are useful to me	2013	41,946	33	53	8	3	2	86
	2014	57,684	27	57	10	3	2	84
	2015	69,441	26	58	10	3	3	84
	2016	59,197	28	57	9	3	2	86
	2017	58,054	30	57	9	3	2	87

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Is the quality of teaching at your school	2013	42,100	25	65	7	2	2	90
	2014	57,774	23	66	8	2	1	89
	2015	69,565	23	66	8	2	2	89
	2016	59,224	24	66	7	1	1	90
	2017	58,109	25	66	7	2	1	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Overall, is the education you are receiving at school	2013	42,161	32	62	3	1	2	94
	2014	57,919	28	65	4	1	2	93
	2015	69,779	28	65	4	1	2	93
	2016	59,381	30	64	3	1	1	94
	2017	58,226	30	65	3	1	1	94

Notes:

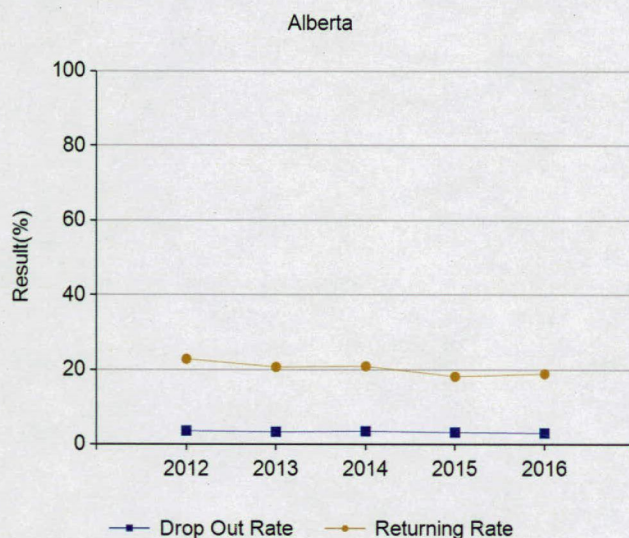
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

Drop Out Rate - Measure History

Province: Alberta

	Alberta									
	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Drop Out Rate	179,427	3.6	177,748	3.3	179,794	3.5	180,104	3.2	181,382	3.0
Returning Rate	9,044	22.8	8,553	20.7	7,733	20.9	7,960	18.2	7,614	18.9



Notes:

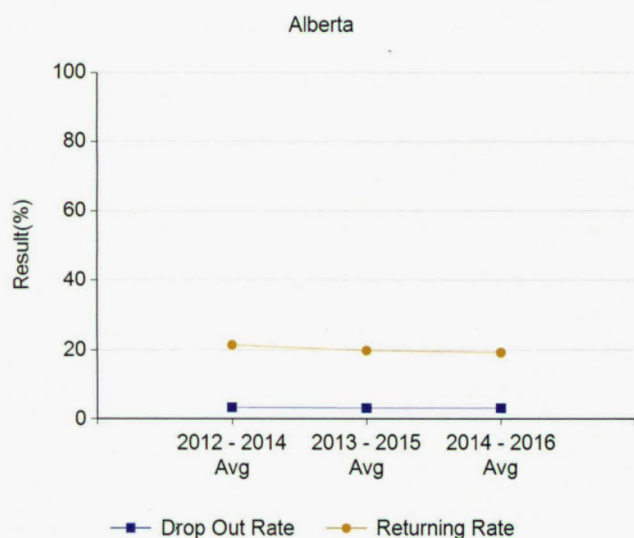
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Student Learning Opportunities

Drop Out Rate - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

	Alberta					
	2012 - 2014 Avg		2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Drop Out Rate	178,990	3.5	179,215	3.3	180,427	3.3
Returning Rate	8,443	21.5	8,082	19.9	7,769	19.3



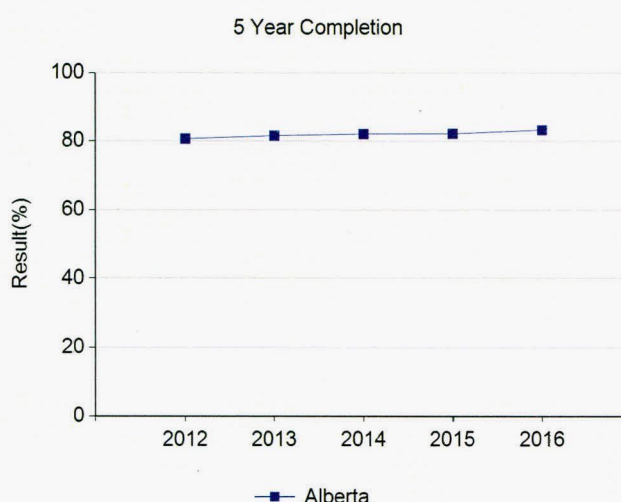
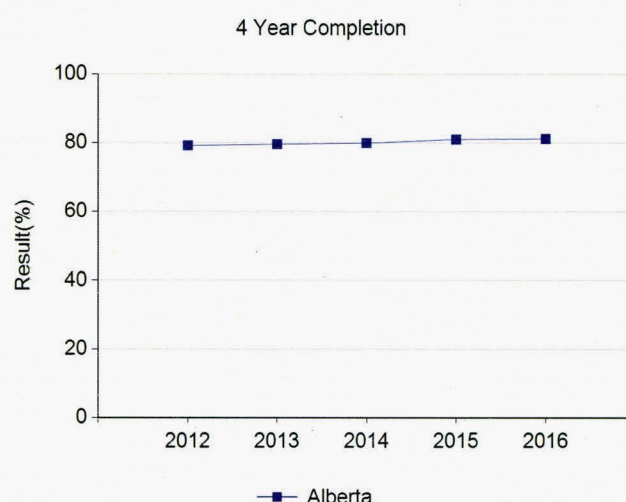
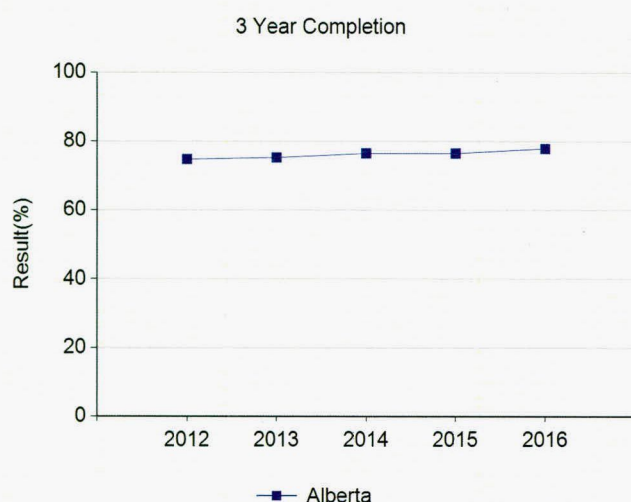
Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

High School Completion Rates - Measure History

Province: Alberta

	Alberta									
	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
3 Year Completion	45,143	74.8	45,052	75.3	44,328	76.5	43,810	76.5	45,077	77.9
4 Year Completion	45,141	79.2	45,239	79.6	45,101	79.9	44,394	81.0	43,918	81.2
5 Year Completion	45,815	80.6	45,151	81.5	45,243	82.0	45,111	82.1	44,418	83.2



Notes:

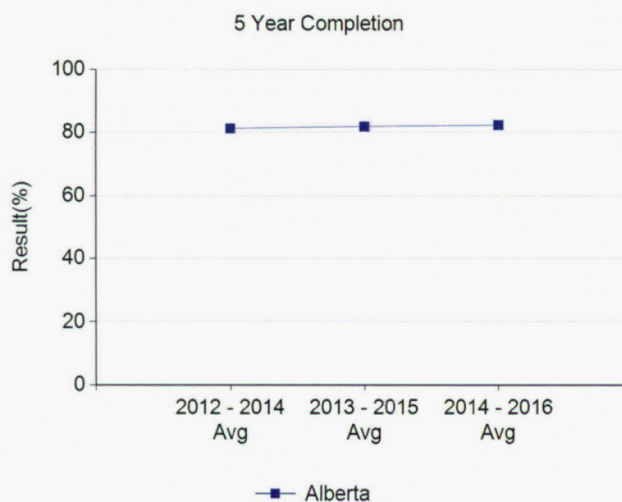
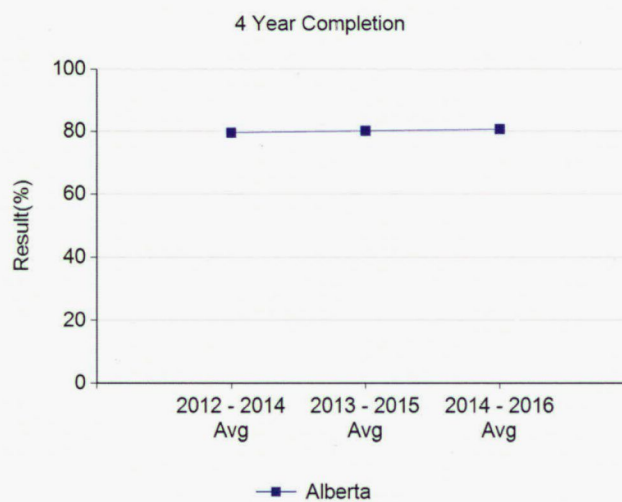
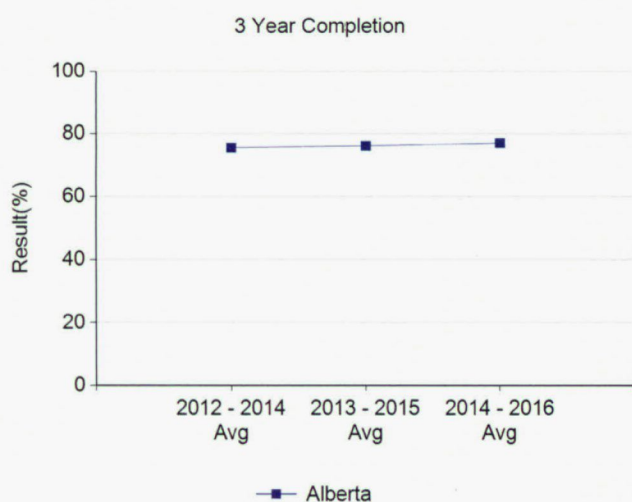
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Student Learning Opportunities

High School Completion Rates - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

	Alberta					
	2012 - 2014 Avg		2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
3 Year Completion	44,841	75.5	44,397	76.1	44,405	77.0
4 Year Completion	45,160	79.6	44,911	80.2	44,471	80.7
5 Year Completion	45,403	81.3	45,168	81.9	44,924	82.4



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Student Learning Opportunities

High School Completion Rates

Province: Alberta

Detail for 3 Year Rate (All Students)

	Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers	Unadjusted Completion Rate	Estimated Attrition	Completion Rate
		High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing						
2012	45,143	31,881	20	375	109	83	467	32,935	7,948	4,260	73.0	1,121.2	74.8
2013	45,052	32,083	16	385	83	66	478	33,111	7,832	4,109	73.5	1,074.1	75.3
2014	44,328	32,135	18	398	72	75	451	33,149	7,350	3,829	74.8	990.8	76.5
2015	43,810	31,757	6	441	87	75	446	32,812	7,215	3,783	74.9	906.7	76.5
2016	45,077	33,502	7	431	86	50	381	34,457	6,998	3,622	76.4	851.0	77.9

Detail for 3 Year Rate (Mover/Non-Mover)

		Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers
			High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing			
2012	Mover	2,392	1,161	3	11	11	6	32	1,224	888	280
	Non-Mover	42,751	30,720	17	364	98	77	435	31,711	7,060	3,980
2013	Mover	2,527	1,206	2	21	7	7	25	1,268	951	308
	Non-Mover	42,525	30,877	14	364	76	59	453	31,843	6,881	3,801
2014	Mover	2,578	1,321	5	16	14	6	39	1,401	877	300
	Non-Mover	41,750	30,814	13	382	58	69	412	31,748	6,473	3,529
2015	Mover	2,457	1,258	1	22	12	9	40	1,342	805	310
	Non-Mover	41,353	30,499	5	419	75	66	406	31,470	6,410	3,473
2016	Mover	2,301	1,272	1	15	15	3	28	1,334	774	193
	Non-Mover	42,776	32,230	6	416	71	47	353	33,123	6,224	3,429

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Student Learning Opportunities



High School Completion Rates

Province: Alberta

Detail for 4 Year Rate (All Students)

	Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers	Unadjusted Completion Rate	Estimated Attrition	Completion Rate
		High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing						
2012	45,141	33,509	53	348	488	217	227	34,842	2,775	7,524	77.2	1,126.8	79.2
2013	45,239	33,751	56	406	440	237	198	35,088	2,809	7,342	77.6	1,158.1	79.6
2014	45,101	33,901	40	431	385	215	188	35,160	2,875	7,066	78.0	1,107.0	79.9
2015	44,394	34,000	37	419	335	197	158	35,146	2,500	6,748	79.2	1,016.1	81.0
2016	43,918	33,759	32	462	325	144	172	34,894	2,684	6,340	79.5	932.9	81.2

Detail for 4 Year Rate (Mover/Non-Mover)

		Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers
			High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing			
2012	Mover	2,603	1,350	7	11	43	24	22	1,457	490	656
	Non-Mover	42,538	32,159	46	337	445	193	205	33,385	2,285	6,868
2013	Mover	2,485	1,338	7	19	43	19	15	1,441	430	614
	Non-Mover	42,754	32,413	49	387	397	218	183	33,647	2,379	6,728
2014	Mover	2,644	1,419	6	28	31	21	12	1,517	502	625
	Non-Mover	42,457	32,482	34	403	354	194	176	33,643	2,373	6,441
2015	Mover	2,687	1,542	7	24	39	21	18	1,651	391	645
	Non-Mover	41,707	32,458	30	395	296	176	140	33,495	2,109	6,103
2016	Mover	2,563	1,462	4	25	34	13	19	1,557	405	601
	Non-Mover	41,355	32,297	28	437	291	131	153	33,337	2,279	5,739

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Student Learning Opportunities



High School Completion Rates

Province: Alberta

Detail for 5 Year Rate (All Students)

	Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers	Unadjusted Completion Rate	Estimated Attrition	Completion Rate
		High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing						
2012	45,815	34,307	132	369	741	414	111	36,074	1,257	8,484	78.7	1,037.0	80.6
2013	45,151	34,169	95	359	743	396	122	35,884	1,205	8,062	79.5	1,125.5	81.5
2014	45,243	34,451	101	404	653	410	110	36,129	1,095	8,019	79.9	1,159.8	82.0
2015	45,111	34,614	80	452	545	333	104	36,128	1,078	7,905	80.1	1,108.2	82.1
2016	44,418	34,735	78	435	512	255	87	36,102	1,123	7,193	81.3	1,017.0	83.2

Detail for 5 Year Rate (Mover/Non-Mover)

		Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers
			High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing			
2012	Mover	2,689	1,433	20	24	73	29	11	1,590	253	846
	Non-Mover	43,126	32,874	112	345	668	385	100	34,484	1,004	7,638
2013	Mover	2,655	1,456	12	17	73	39	16	1,613	230	812
	Non-Mover	42,496	32,713	83	342	670	357	106	34,271	975	7,250
2014	Mover	2,525	1,439	13	19	69	36	7	1,583	190	752
	Non-Mover	42,718	33,012	88	385	584	374	103	34,546	905	7,267
2015	Mover	2,684	1,525	14	33	45	35	7	1,659	193	832
	Non-Mover	42,427	33,089	66	419	500	298	97	34,469	885	7,073
2016	Mover	2,719	1,627	14	27	60	27	12	1,767	201	751
	Non-Mover	41,699	33,108	64	408	452	228	75	34,335	922	6,442

Notes:

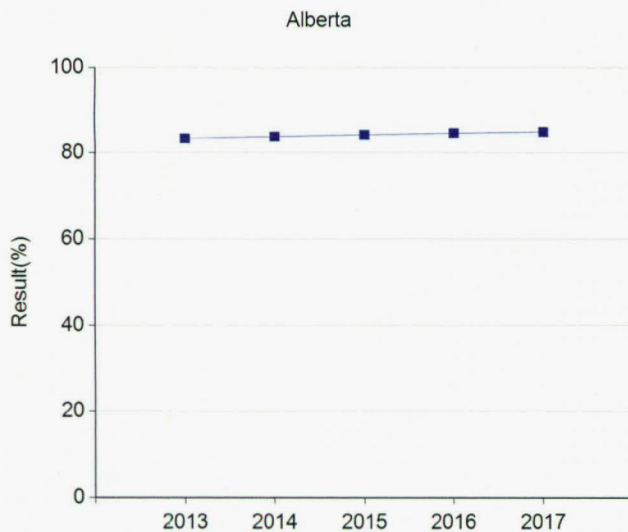
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Alberta									
2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
196,262	83.4	147,622	83.8	132,601	84.2	159,115	84.6	161,101	84.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

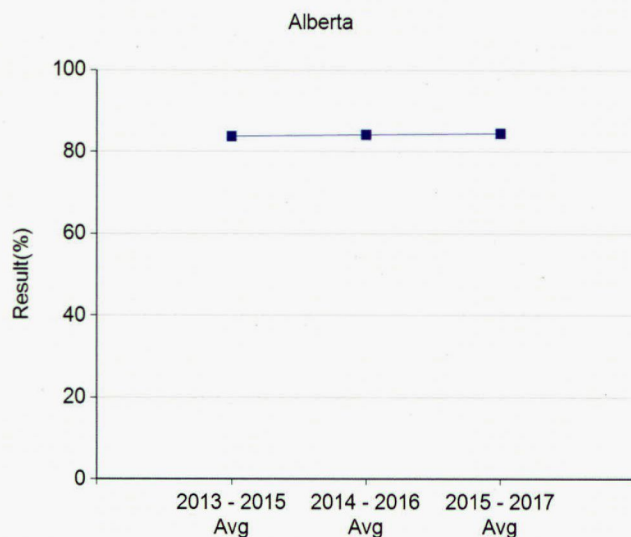
Student Learning Opportunities

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Alberta					
2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
158,828	83.8	146,446	84.2	150,939	84.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

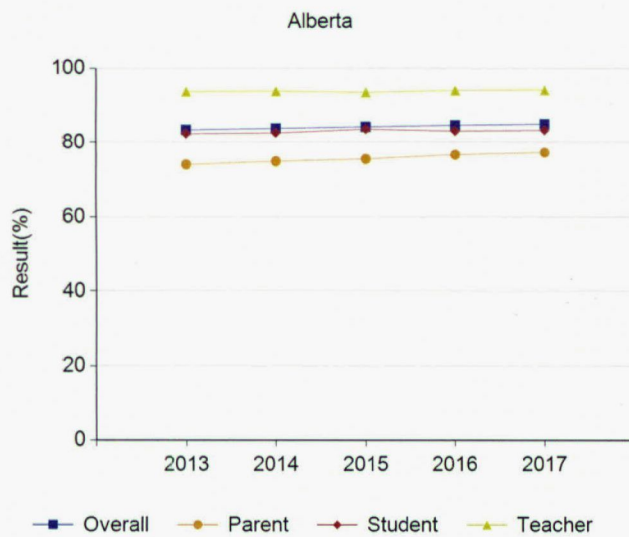
Student Learning Opportunities

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

	Alberta									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	196,262	83.4	147,622	83.8	132,601	84.2	159,115	84.6	161,101	84.9
Parent	32,836	74.1	32,291	74.9	32,127	75.5	33,608	76.6	32,800	77.2
Student	135,690	82.4	88,063	82.6	71,611	83.6	95,085	83.1	96,853	83.3
Teacher	27,736	93.7	27,268	93.8	28,863	93.5	30,422	94.0	31,448	94.1



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Parent - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
When your child needs it, teachers at your child's school are available to help him or her	2013	32,694	29	54	8	2	7	83
	2014	32,082	31	53	8	2	7	84
	2015	31,935	32	53	7	2	6	84
	2016	33,423	33	51	7	2	6	85
	2017	32,610	34	51	7	2	6	85
Your child can easily access programs and services at school to get help with school work	2013	32,566	24	51	11	3	12	74
	2014	31,876	26	49	11	3	11	75
	2015	31,751	26	49	11	3	11	75
	2016	33,264	28	48	10	3	11	77
	2017	32,429	29	49	10	2	11	77
Your child can get help at school with problems that are not related to school work	2013	32,392	19	46	9	2	24	65
	2014	31,555	20	46	9	2	23	66
	2015	31,483	21	46	8	2	23	67
	2016	32,961	23	46	8	2	22	68
	2017	32,146	23	45	8	2	21	69

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
When your child needs it, teachers at your child's school are available to help him or her	2013	13,998	31	52	8	2	7	84
	2014	14,320	33	52	7	2	6	85
	2015	14,355	33	52	7	2	6	85
	2016	15,016	35	50	6	2	6	86
	2017	14,926	36	50	6	2	6	86
Your child can easily access programs and services at school to get help with school work	2013	13,912	24	47	12	3	14	71
	2014	14,184	25	47	11	3	13	72
	2015	14,226	25	46	11	3	14	72
	2016	14,889	28	45	11	3	13	73
	2017	14,788	28	46	10	3	13	74
Your child can get help at school with problems that are not related to school work	2013	13,832	20	44	10	3	24	64
	2014	14,064	21	45	10	2	22	66
	2015	14,125	22	44	9	3	23	66
	2016	14,786	23	44	8	2	22	68
	2017	14,657	24	44	8	2	21	68

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
When your child needs it, teachers at your child's school are available to help him or her	2013	9,648	29	55	7	2	7	83
	2014	9,647	31	53	7	2	7	84
	2015	9,766	31	53	8	2	7	84
	2016	10,371	33	52	7	2	7	85
	2017	9,941	34	52	7	2	6	86
Your child can easily access programs and services at school to get help with school work	2013	9,622	25	52	10	2	10	77
	2014	9,585	27	50	11	2	10	77
	2015	9,718	28	50	10	2	10	78
	2016	10,349	29	49	9	2	10	79
	2017	9,901	30	49	9	2	10	79
Your child can get help at school with problems that are not related to school work	2013	9,566	19	47	9	2	23	66
	2014	9,488	21	47	8	2	23	68
	2015	9,649	21	46	8	2	23	67
	2016	10,256	23	46	7	2	22	69
	2017	9,824	24	45	7	2	21	69

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
When your child needs it, teachers at your child's school are available to help him or her	2013	9,048	25	56	10	3	7	81
	2014	8,115	27	54	10	3	7	81
	2015	7,814	29	54	9	2	6	83
	2016	8,030	31	53	8	3	6	84
	2017	7,743	30	53	8	2	6	84
Your child can easily access programs and services at school to get help with school work	2013	9,032	22	55	11	3	9	77
	2014	8,107	24	52	11	3	9	77
	2015	7,807	27	53	10	2	8	80
	2016	8,020	29	52	10	2	7	80
	2017	7,740	28	53	9	2	7	82
Your child can get help at school with problems that are not related to school work	2013	8,994	16	48	8	2	24	65
	2014	8,003	17	48	8	2	25	65
	2015	7,709	19	48	7	2	23	68
	2016	7,913	22	47	7	2	22	69
	2017	7,665	21	48	7	2	22	69

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Teacher - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students can easily access programs and services at your school to get help with school work	2013	27,543	48	43	6	1	3	90
	2014	27,061	48	43	6	1	3	91
	2015	28,656	48	42	6	1	3	90
	2016	29,959	48	42	6	1	3	90
	2017	31,055	48	42	6	1	3	90
Students can get help at your school with problems that are not related to school work	2013	27,588	50	43	4	1	2	93
	2014	27,069	50	43	4	1	2	93
	2015	28,683	50	42	4	1	2	92
	2016	30,085	51	42	4	1	2	93
	2017	31,174	53	41	4	1	2	94
When students need it, teachers at your school are available to help them	2013	27,588	65	33	1	0	1	98
	2014	27,156	65	34	1	0	0	98
	2015	28,754	64	34	1	0	1	98
	2016	30,201	66	32	1	0	0	98
	2017	31,271	67	32	1	0	0	98

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students can easily access programs and services at your school to get help with school work	2013	4,423	45	43	6	1	4	89
	2014	4,288	45	44	7	1	3	89
	2015	4,510	46	43	7	1	3	89
	2016	4,804	46	42	7	1	4	88
	2017	4,895	44	44	7	1	4	88
Students can get help at your school with problems that are not related to school work	2013	4,435	49	43	4	1	3	92
	2014	4,283	48	44	5	1	2	92
	2015	4,515	51	42	4	1	2	92
	2016	4,829	50	42	4	1	3	92
	2017	4,912	52	42	4	1	2	93
When students need it, teachers at your school are available to help them	2013	4,434	67	32	1	0	1	98
	2014	4,300	66	32	1	0	0	98
	2015	4,529	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2016	4,853	68	31	1	0	0	99
	2017	4,930	67	31	1	0	0	99

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students can easily access programs and services at your school to get help with school work	2013	5,852	53	40	4	1	2	93
	2014	5,640	54	40	5	1	1	94
	2015	5,895	53	39	5	1	1	93
	2016	6,174	53	40	4	0	2	94
	2017	6,492	54	39	5	1	2	93
Students can get help at your school with problems that are not related to school work	2013	5,858	52	41	4	1	2	93
	2014	5,643	53	40	4	1	1	93
	2015	5,904	53	41	4	1	1	94
	2016	6,189	54	41	3	1	1	95
	2017	6,501	56	38	3	1	2	94
When students need it, teachers at your school are available to help them	2013	5,861	66	32	1	0	0	98
	2014	5,651	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2015	5,907	66	32	1	0	0	98
	2016	6,208	67	31	1	0	0	99
	2017	6,507	68	30	1	0	0	98

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students can easily access programs and services at your school to get help with school work	2013	5,980	53	41	4	1	2	93
	2014	5,785	55	40	4	0	1	95
	2015	5,993	54	40	4	0	2	94
	2016	6,343	58	38	3	0	2	95
	2017	6,722	58	37	3	0	2	95
Students can get help at your school with problems that are not related to school work	2013	5,982	52	42	3	1	2	94
	2014	5,781	54	41	3	1	2	95
	2015	6,001	53	42	3	1	2	94
	2016	6,366	56	39	2	0	2	96
	2017	6,725	57	38	3	0	2	95
When students need it, teachers at your school are available to help them	2013	5,988	64	34	1	0	1	98
	2014	5,794	65	33	1	0	1	98
	2015	5,997	64	34	2	0	1	98
	2016	6,381	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2017	6,733	67	31	1	0	0	98

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Can you get help at your school with problems that are not about your school work	2013	56,398	76	10	15	76
	2014	40,313	75	10	14	75
	2015	33,521	75	9	15	75
	2016	41,837	75	10	15	75
	2017	43,240	75	10	14	75
Is it easy to get help with school work at your school if you need it	2013	56,428	84	8	7	84
	2014	40,331	85	8	7	85
	2015	33,550	84	8	8	84
	2016	41,917	85	8	7	85
	2017	43,372	85	8	7	85
When you need it, are teachers at your school available to help you	2013	56,426	90	4	7	90
	2014	40,340	90	3	6	90
	2015	33,523	90	3	7	90
	2016	41,943	91	3	6	91
	2017	43,374	91	3	6	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I can get help at my school with problems that are not related to school work	2013	40,327	29	44	11	5	10	74
	2014	25,760	29	44	12	5	9	74
	2015	20,499	32	43	11	4	10	75
	2016	29,499	29	43	12	5	11	72
	2017	28,704	29	43	12	5	11	72
It is easy to get help with school work at my school if I need it	2013	40,318	42	45	8	2	3	87
	2014	25,739	42	45	8	2	2	88
	2015	20,502	46	42	7	2	2	88
	2016	29,524	44	43	8	2	3	87
	2017	28,761	44	43	8	2	3	87
When I need it, teachers at my school are available to help me	2013	40,343	39	50	7	2	3	88
	2014	25,764	40	49	7	2	2	89
	2015	20,522	43	48	6	2	2	90
	2016	29,565	40	49	6	2	3	89
	2017	28,806	40	49	6	2	3	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Opportunities



B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I can get help at my school with problems that are not related to school work	2013	38,340	21	50	12	5	13	71
	2014	21,541	21	50	12	5	12	71
	2015	17,264	25	48	10	4	13	73
	2016	22,908	22	49	10	4	15	71
	2017	23,980	23	50	10	3	14	72
It is easy to get help with school work at my school if I need it	2013	38,324	32	54	8	3	4	86
	2014	21,579	33	52	9	3	3	85
	2015	17,265	38	50	7	2	3	88
	2016	22,977	37	51	7	2	3	88
	2017	24,131	38	50	7	2	3	89
When I need it, teachers at my school are available to help me	2013	38,412	26	60	8	2	4	86
	2014	21,600	28	58	8	3	4	86
	2015	17,275	32	56	6	2	3	89
	2016	23,028	30	59	6	2	4	89
	2017	24,164	31	58	6	2	3	89

Notes:

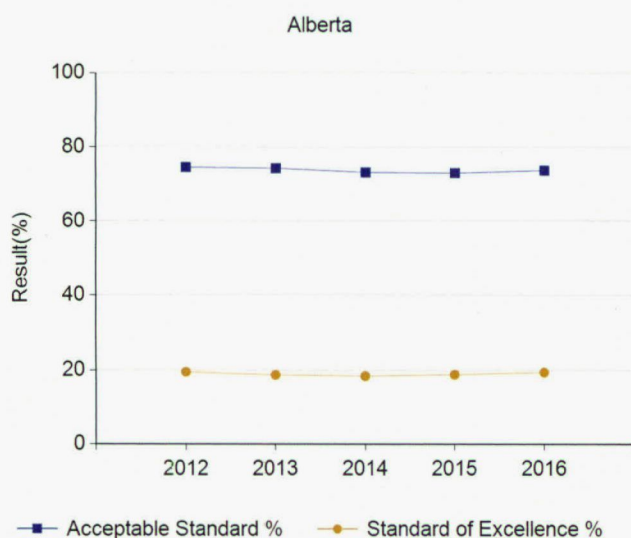
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

PAT Results By Number Enrolled Measure History

Province: Alberta

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
N	87,280	77,241	91,327	93,095	93,217
Acceptable Standard %	74.5	74.2	73.1	72.9	73.6
Standard of Excellence %	19.5	18.7	18.4	18.8	19.4



Notes:

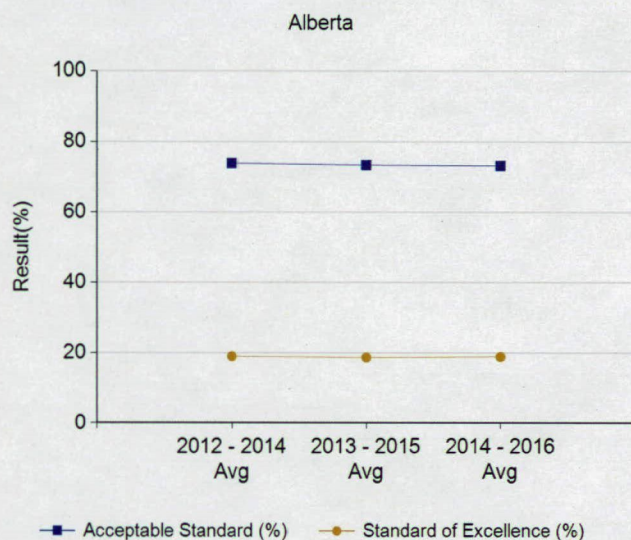
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Aggregated PAT results are based upon a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence). The weights are the number of students enrolled in each course. Courses included: English Language Arts (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Français (Grades 6, 9), French Language Arts (Grades 6, 9), Mathematics (6, 9, 9 KAE), Science (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Social Studies (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE).
3. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

PAT Results By Students Enrolled - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
N	85,283	87,221	92,546
Acceptable Standard (%)	73.9	73.4	73.2
Standard of Excellence (%)	18.9	18.6	18.8



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Aggregated PAT results are based upon a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence). The weights are the number of students enrolled in each course. Courses included: English Language Arts (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Français (Grades 6, 9), French Language Arts (Grades 6, 9), Mathematics (6, 9, 9 KAE), Science (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Social Studies (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE).
3. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



PAT Results Course By Course Summary By Enrolled With Measure Evaluation

Province: Alberta

Course	Measure	Alberta						
		Achievement	Improvement	Overall	2016		Prev 3 Year Average	
					N	%	N	%
English Language Arts 6	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved	Good	47,606	82.9	45,843	82.4
	Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	47,606	20.4	45,843	17.8
French Language Arts 6	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	2,854	87.7	2,780	88.0
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	2,854	14.2	2,780	15.1
Français 6	Acceptable Standard	n/a	Maintained	n/a	569	91.4	500	91.2
	Standard of Excellence	n/a	Maintained	n/a	569	17.2	500	17.9
Mathematics 6	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	47,512	72.2	45,774	73.2
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	47,512	14.0	45,774	15.3
Science 6	Acceptable Standard	Low	Improved Significantly	Good	47,543	78.0	45,788	76.6
	Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	47,543	27.1	45,788	25.3
Social Studies 6	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved	Good	47,522	71.4	45,710	71.0
	Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	47,522	22.0	45,710	17.9
English Language Arts 9	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	43,780	77.0	38,487	76.2
	Standard of Excellence	High	Improved	Good	43,780	15.2	38,487	14.8
English Lang Arts 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	1,638	59.8	1,514	62.7
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	1,638	6.2	1,514	4.1
French Language Arts 9	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	2,611	83.0	2,584	86.5
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	2,611	10.8	2,584	11.7
Français 9	Acceptable Standard	n/a	Maintained	n/a	403	86.4	372	86.2
	Standard of Excellence	n/a	Improved Significantly	n/a	403	26.8	372	17.5
Mathematics 9	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	43,253	67.8	38,217	66.4
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	43,253	17.5	38,217	17.8
Mathematics 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	2,125	61.2	1,872	63.4
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	2,125	13.0	1,872	14.6
Science 9	Acceptable Standard	High	Improved Significantly	Good	43,834	74.2	38,760	73.4
	Standard of Excellence	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent	43,834	22.4	38,760	21.6
Science 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	1,591	63.8	1,492	65.7
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	1,591	14.3	1,492	15.7
Social Studies 9	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	43,775	64.7	38,759	65.4
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	43,775	18.0	38,759	19.5
Social Studies 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	1,608	58.0	1,454	61.2
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	1,608	11.6	1,454	11.6

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Achievement Evaluation is not calculated for courses that do not have sufficient data available, either due to too few jurisdictions offering the course or because of changes in tests.
3. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

Measure Evaluation Reference - Achievement Evaluation

Province: Alberta

Achievement evaluation is based upon a comparison of Current Year data to a set of standards which remain consistent over time. The Standards are calculated by taking the 3 year average of baseline data for each measure across all school jurisdictions and calculating the 5th, 25th, 75th and 95th percentiles. Once calculated, these standards remain in place from year to year to allow for consistent planning and evaluation.

The table below shows the range of values defining the 5 achievement evaluation levels for each measure.

Course	Measure	Very Low	Low	Intermediate	High	Very High
English Language Arts 6	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 67.95	67.95 - 78.40	78.40 - 86.09	86.09 - 91.37	91.37 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 6.83	6.83 - 11.65	11.65 - 17.36	17.36 - 22.46	22.46 - 100.00
French Language Arts 6	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 41.69	41.69 - 73.54	73.54 - 92.32	92.32 - 97.93	97.93 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 2.72	2.72 - 8.13	8.13 - 15.29	15.29 - 23.86	23.86 - 100.00
Mathematics 6	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 63.91	63.91 - 70.73	70.73 - 79.61	79.61 - 88.67	88.67 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 8.53	8.53 - 11.31	11.31 - 18.13	18.13 - 25.17	25.17 - 100.00
Science 6	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 60.36	60.36 - 78.51	78.51 - 86.46	86.46 - 90.64	90.64 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 11.74	11.74 - 17.42	17.42 - 25.34	25.34 - 34.31	34.31 - 100.00
Social Studies 6	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 58.97	58.97 - 68.15	68.15 - 76.62	76.62 - 83.55	83.55 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 7.30	7.30 - 12.45	12.45 - 19.08	19.08 - 30.09	30.09 - 100.00
English Language Arts 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 63.55	63.55 - 75.66	75.66 - 83.70	83.70 - 90.27	90.27 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 5.96	5.96 - 9.43	9.43 - 14.72	14.72 - 20.46	20.46 - 100.00
English Lang Arts 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 29.97	29.97 - 53.86	53.86 - 76.19	76.19 - 91.85	91.85 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 0.30	0.30 - 10.00	10.00 - 20.31	20.31 - 100.00
French Language Arts 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 67.59	67.59 - 81.33	81.33 - 92.06	92.06 - 97.26	97.26 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 1.67	1.67 - 6.81	6.81 - 17.11	17.11 - 28.68	28.68 - 100.00
Mathematics 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 52.42	52.42 - 60.73	60.73 - 73.88	73.88 - 78.00	78.00 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 8.18	8.18 - 12.49	12.49 - 18.10	18.10 - 24.07	24.07 - 100.00
Mathematics 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 28.14	28.14 - 53.85	53.85 - 75.83	75.83 - 94.44	94.44 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 6.07	6.07 - 20.43	20.43 - 31.67	31.67 - 100.00
Science 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 50.57	50.57 - 60.14	60.14 - 72.50	72.50 - 76.89	76.89 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 3.39	3.39 - 6.71	6.71 - 11.81	11.81 - 15.85	15.85 - 100.00
Science 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 38.75	38.75 - 59.30	59.30 - 78.33	78.33 - 87.58	87.58 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 7.47	7.47 - 21.41	21.41 - 40.82	40.82 - 100.00
Social Studies 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 56.26	56.26 - 62.27	62.27 - 74.04	74.04 - 79.85	79.85 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 10.03	10.03 - 12.78	12.78 - 19.76	19.76 - 24.03	24.03 - 100.00
Social Studies 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 38.79	38.79 - 53.82	53.82 - 72.42	72.42 - 84.88	84.88 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 5.71	5.71 - 17.19	17.19 - 36.26	36.26 - 100.00

Notes:

1. The range of values at each evaluation level is interpreted as greater than or equal to the lower value, and less than the higher value. For the Very High evaluation level, values range from greater than or equal to the lower value to 100%.
2. Achievement Evaluation is not calculated for courses that do not have sufficient data available, either due to too few jurisdictions offering the course or because of changes in tests.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

Measure Evaluation Reference - Improvement and Overall Evaluation Table

Province: Alberta

Improvement Table

For each jurisdiction, improvement evaluation consists of comparing the Current Year result for each measure with the previous three-year average. A chi-square statistical test is used to determine the significance of the improvement. This test takes into account the size of the jurisdiction in the calculation to make improvement evaluation fair across jurisdictions of different sizes.

The table below shows the definition of the 5 improvement evaluation levels based upon the chi-square result.

Evaluation Category	Chi-Square Range
Declined Significantly	3.84 + (current < previous 3-year average)
Declined	1.00 - 3.83 (current < previous 3-year average)
Maintained	less than 1.00
Improved	1.00 - 3.83 (current > previous 3-year average)
Improved Significantly	3.84 + (current > previous 3-year average)

Overall Evaluation Table

The overall evaluation combines the Achievement Evaluation and the Improvement Evaluation.

The table below illustrates how the Achievement and Improvement evaluations are combined to get the overall evaluation.

	Achievement				
	Very High	High	Intermediate	Low	Very Low
Improved Significantly	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Acceptable
Improved	Excellent	Good	Good	Acceptable	Issue
Maintained	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Concern
Declined	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern
Declined Significantly	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern	Concern

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



PAT Results Course Summary - By Number Writing

Province: Alberta

		Alberta	
		2016	2013 - 2015 Avg
English Language Arts 6	Number Writing	43,122	41,524
	Acceptable Standard %	91.5	90.9
	Standard of Excellence %	22.6	19.7
French Language Arts 6	Number Writing	2,793	2,717
	Acceptable Standard %	89.6	90.0
	Standard of Excellence %	14.5	15.5
Français 6	Number Writing	556	488
	Acceptable Standard %	93.5	93.3
	Standard of Excellence %	17.6	18.3
Mathematics 6	Number Writing	43,210	41,547
	Acceptable Standard %	79.3	80.7
	Standard of Excellence %	15.4	16.9
Science 6	Number Writing	43,090	41,411
	Acceptable Standard %	86.1	84.7
	Standard of Excellence %	29.9	28.0
Social Studies 6	Number Writing	42,876	41,061
	Acceptable Standard %	79.2	79.0
	Standard of Excellence %	24.4	19.9
English Language Arts 9	Number Writing	38,859	33,984
	Acceptable Standard %	86.7	86.4
	Standard of Excellence %	17.1	16.7
English Lang Arts 9 KAE	Number Writing	1,311	1,224
	Acceptable Standard %	74.7	77.7
	Standard of Excellence %	7.8	5.1
French Language Arts 9	Number Writing	2,525	2,498
	Acceptable Standard %	85.9	89.5
	Standard of Excellence %	11.2	12.1
Français 9	Number Writing	383	356
	Acceptable Standard %	90.9	90.1
	Standard of Excellence %	28.2	18.3
Mathematics 9	Number Writing	38,697	34,071
	Acceptable Standard %	75.8	74.5
	Standard of Excellence %	19.5	20.0

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



PAT Results Course Summary - By Number Writing

Province: Alberta

		Alberta	
		2016	2013 - 2015 Avg
Mathematics 9 KAE	Number Writing	1,844	1,621
	Acceptable Standard %	70.6	73.1
	Standard of Excellence %	15.0	16.8
Science 9	Number Writing	39,395	34,737
	Acceptable Standard %	82.6	81.9
	Standard of Excellence %	24.9	24.1
Science 9 KAE	Number Writing	1,358	1,291
	Acceptable Standard %	74.7	75.9
	Standard of Excellence %	16.8	18.2
Social Studies 9	Number Writing	38,990	34,366
	Acceptable Standard %	72.7	73.8
	Standard of Excellence %	20.3	22.0
Social Studies 9 KAE	Number Writing	1,342	1,244
	Acceptable Standard %	69.4	71.5
	Standard of Excellence %	13.9	13.6

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

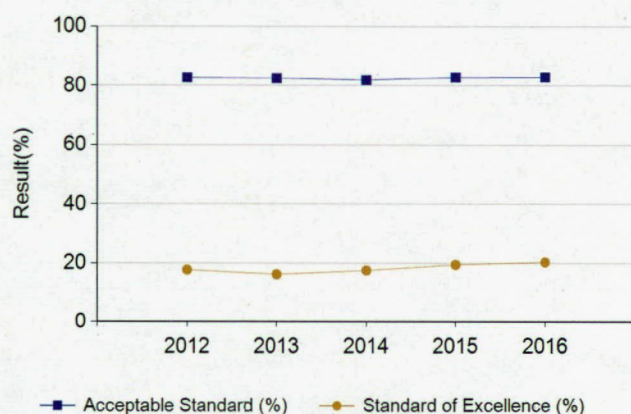
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

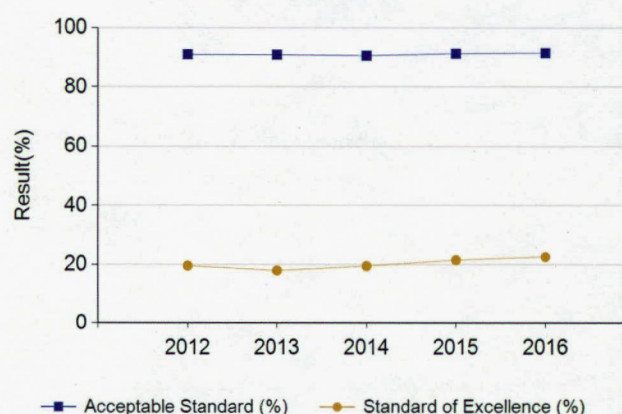
English Language Arts 6

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,211	44,169	45,796	47,565	47,606
	Students Writing	39,250	40,095	41,379	43,098	43,122
	Students Writing (%)	90.8	90.8	90.4	90.6	90.6
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	82.7	82.5	81.9	82.8	82.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.8	16.3	17.6	19.5	20.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	8.1	8.3	8.5	7.9	7.7
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	91.0	90.9	90.6	91.3	91.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.6	18.0	19.5	21.5	22.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	9.0	9.1	9.4	8.7	8.5

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

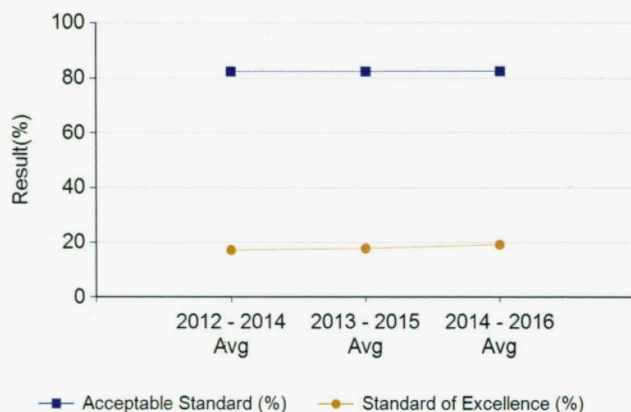
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

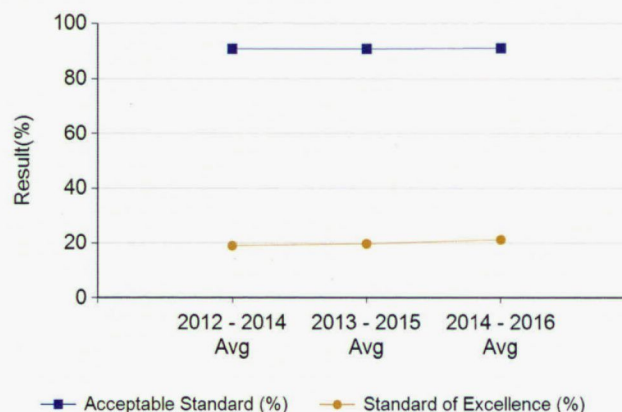
English Language Arts 6

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	44,392	45,843	46,989
	Students Writing	40,241	41,524	42,533
	Students Writing (%)	90.7	90.6	90.5
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	82.4	82.4	82.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.2	17.8	19.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	8.3	8.2	8.0
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	90.9	90.9	91.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.0	19.7	21.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	9.1	9.1	8.9

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



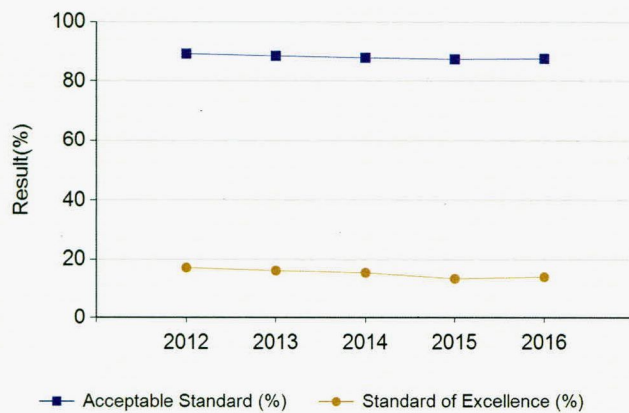
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

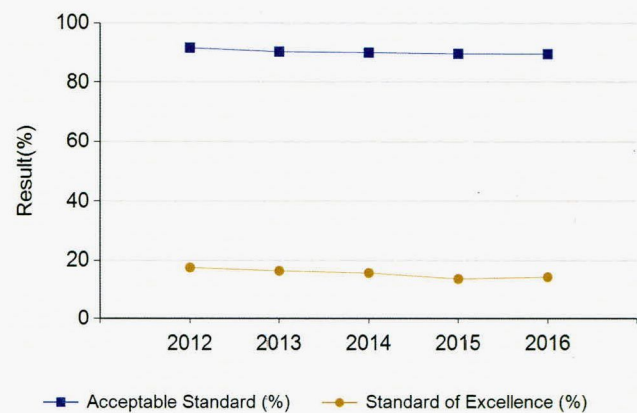
French Language Arts 6

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	2,595	2,602	2,757	2,981	2,854
	Students Writing	2,526	2,550	2,692	2,910	2,793
	Students Writing (%)	97.3	98.0	97.6	97.6	97.9
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	89.3	88.6	88.0	87.5	87.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.3	16.3	15.6	13.6	14.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	8.1	9.4	9.7	10.1	10.2
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	91.7	90.4	90.1	89.7	89.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.7	16.6	15.9	13.9	14.5
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	8.3	9.6	9.9	10.3	10.4

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

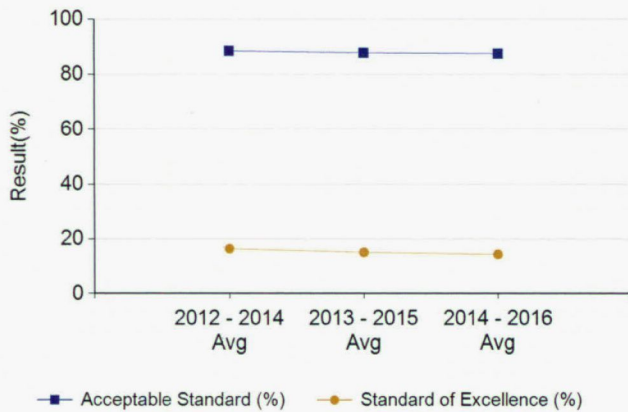
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

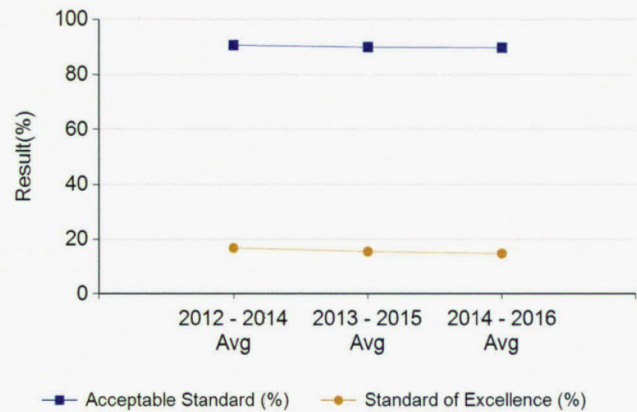
French Language Arts 6

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	2,651	2,780	2,864
	Students Writing	2,589	2,717	2,798
	Students Writing (%)	97.7	97.8	97.7
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	88.6	88.0	87.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.4	15.1	14.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	9.1	9.7	10.0
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	90.7	90.0	89.8
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.8	15.5	14.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	9.3	10.0	10.2

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

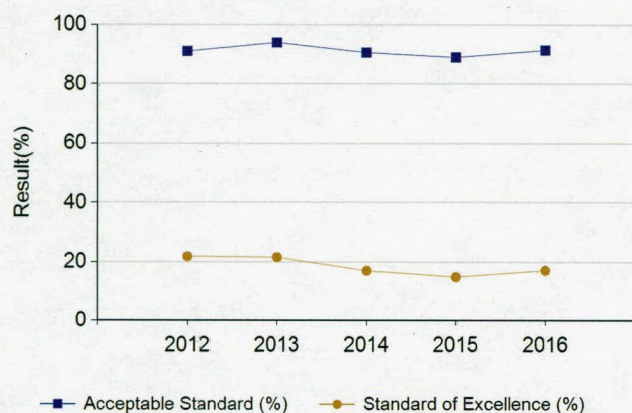
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

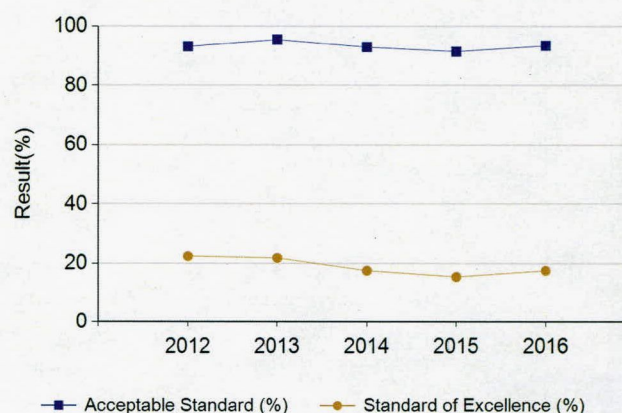
Français 6

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	465	496	531	472	569
	Students Writing	454	488	517	459	556
	Students Writing (%)	97.6	98.4	97.4	97.2	97.7
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	91.0	94.0	90.6	89.0	91.4
	Standard of Excellence (%)	21.9	21.6	17.1	15.0	17.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	6.7	4.4	6.8	8.3	6.3
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	93.2	95.5	93.0	91.5	93.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	22.5	21.9	17.6	15.5	17.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	6.8	4.5	7.0	8.5	6.5

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

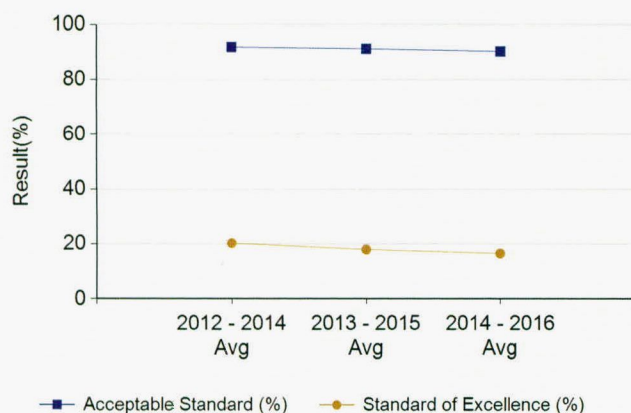
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

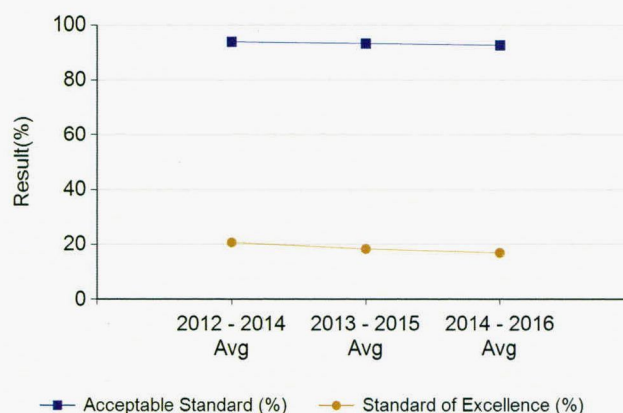
Français 6

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	497	500	524
	Students Writing	486	488	511
	Students Writing (%)	97.8	97.7	97.4
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	91.8	91.2	90.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	20.2	17.9	16.5
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	6.0	6.5	7.1
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	93.9	93.3	92.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	20.7	18.3	16.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	6.1	6.7	7.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

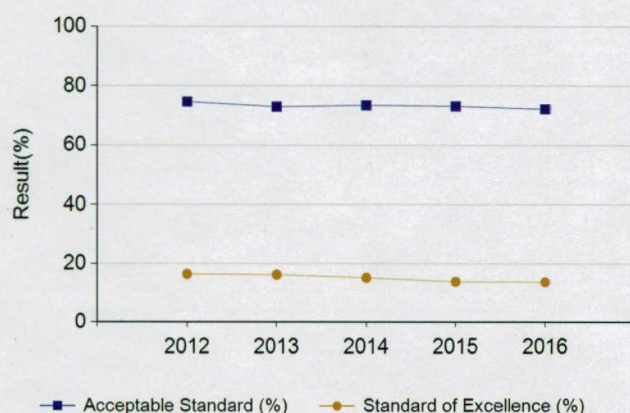
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

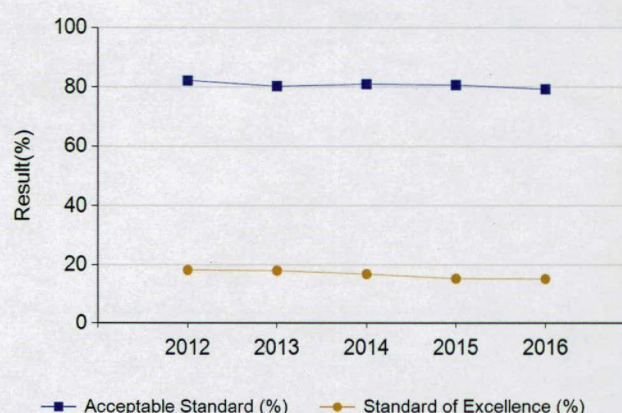
Mathematics 6

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,211	44,117	45,709	47,496	47,512
	Students Writing	39,308	40,104	41,435	43,103	43,210
	Students Writing (%)	91.0	90.9	90.6	90.8	90.9
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	74.7	73.0	73.5	73.2	72.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.6	16.4	15.4	14.1	14.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	16.2	17.9	17.2	17.5	18.8
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	82.2	80.3	81.0	80.7	79.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	18.3	18.1	17.0	15.5	15.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	17.8	19.7	19.0	19.3	20.7

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

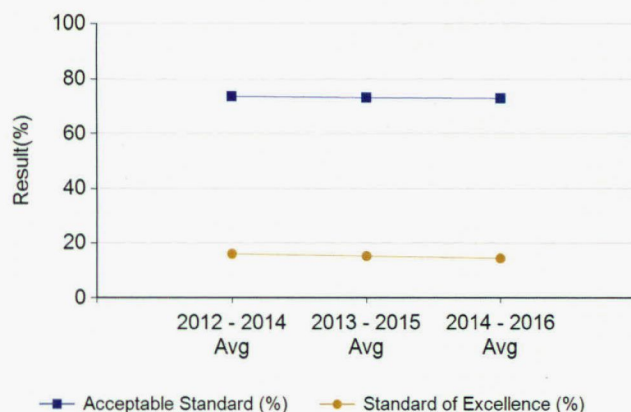
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

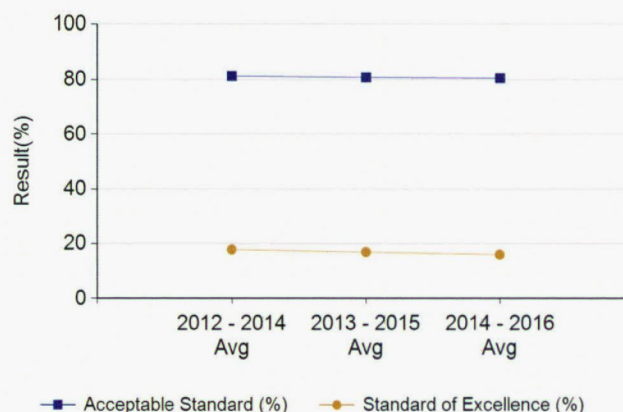
Mathematics 6

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	44,346	45,774	46,906
	Students Writing	40,282	41,547	42,583
	Students Writing (%)	90.8	90.8	90.8
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	73.7	73.2	73.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.1	15.3	14.5
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	17.1	17.5	17.8
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	81.2	80.7	80.4
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.8	16.9	16.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	18.8	19.3	19.6

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

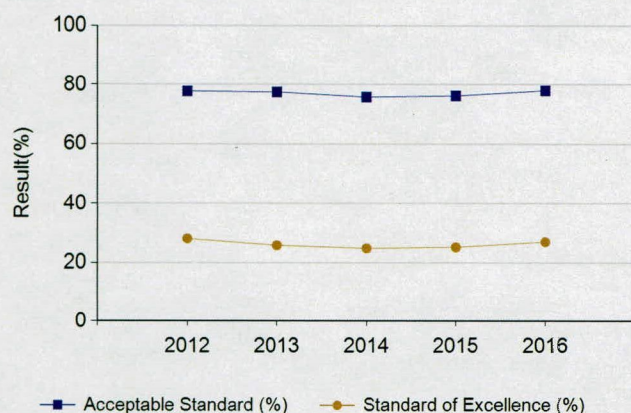
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

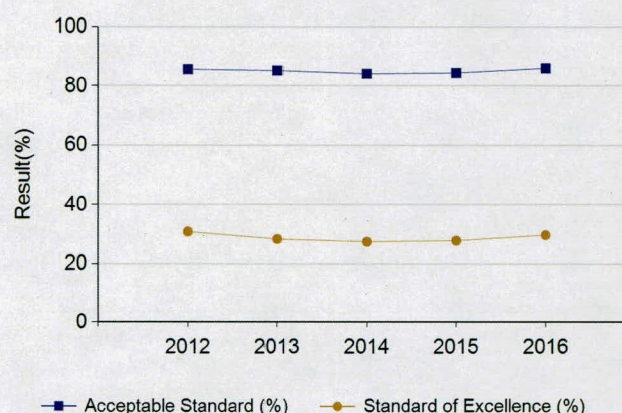
Science 6

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,114	44,166	45,701	47,497	47,543
	Students Writing	39,169	40,146	41,209	42,878	43,090
	Students Writing (%)	90.8	90.9	90.2	90.3	90.6
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	77.8	77.5	75.9	76.3	78.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	28.2	25.9	24.9	25.3	27.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	13.0	13.4	14.3	14.0	12.6
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	85.7	85.3	84.2	84.5	86.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	31.0	28.5	27.6	28.0	29.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	14.3	14.7	15.8	15.5	13.9

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

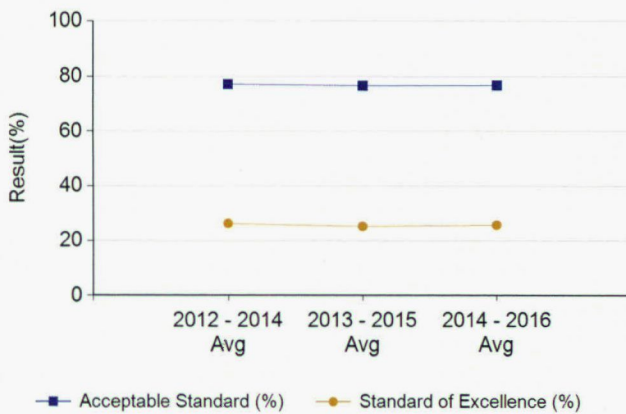
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

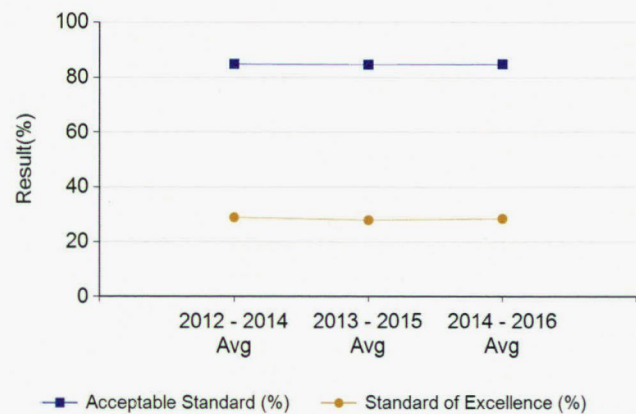
Science 6

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	44,327	45,788	46,914
	Students Writing	40,175	41,411	42,392
	Students Writing (%)	90.6	90.4	90.4
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	77.1	76.6	76.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	26.3	25.3	25.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	13.6	13.9	13.6
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	85.0	84.7	84.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	29.0	28.0	28.5
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	15.0	15.3	15.1

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

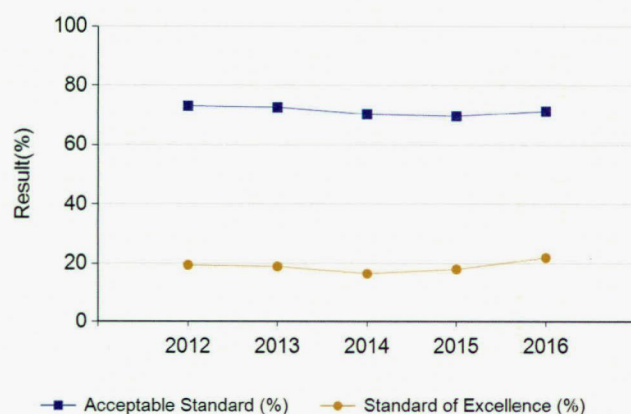
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

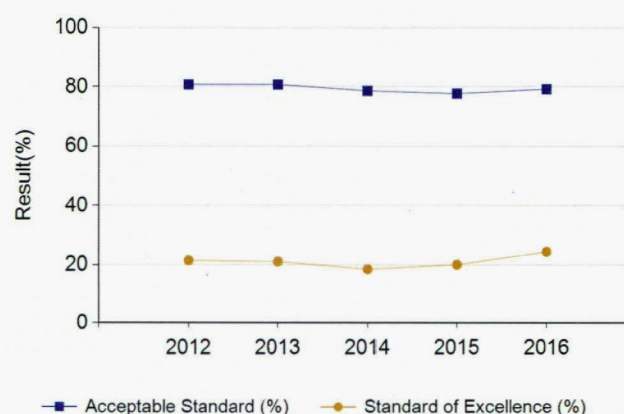
Social Studies 6

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,211	43,942	45,685	47,503	47,522
	Students Writing	39,195	39,599	40,910	42,675	42,876
	Students Writing (%)	90.7	90.1	89.5	89.8	90.2
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	73.2	72.7	70.4	69.8	71.4
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.5	19.0	16.6	18.1	22.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	17.5	17.4	19.1	20.1	18.8
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	80.7	80.7	78.6	77.7	79.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	21.5	21.1	18.6	20.1	24.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	19.3	19.3	21.4	22.3	20.8

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

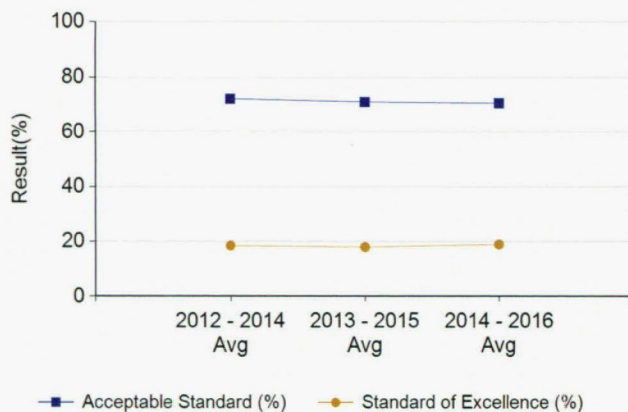
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

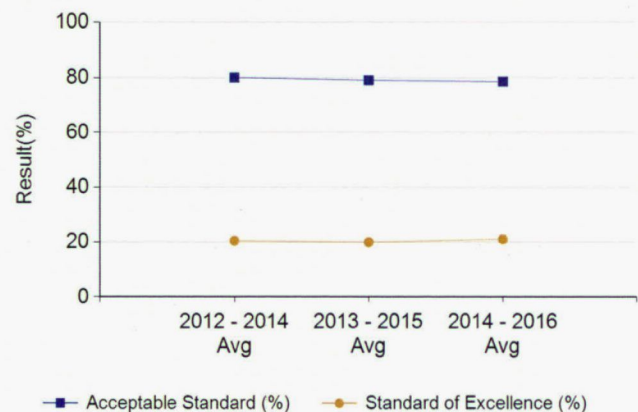
Social Studies 6

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	44,279	45,710	46,903
	Students Writing	39,901	41,061	42,154
	Students Writing (%)	90.1	89.8	89.9
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	72.1	71.0	70.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	18.4	17.9	18.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	18.0	18.9	19.3
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	80.0	79.0	78.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	20.4	19.9	21.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	20.0	21.0	21.5

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

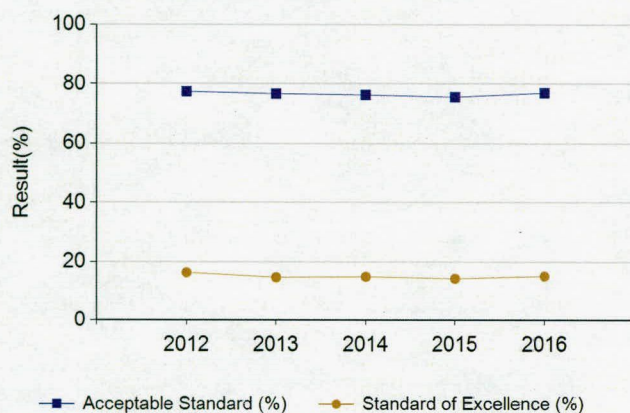
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

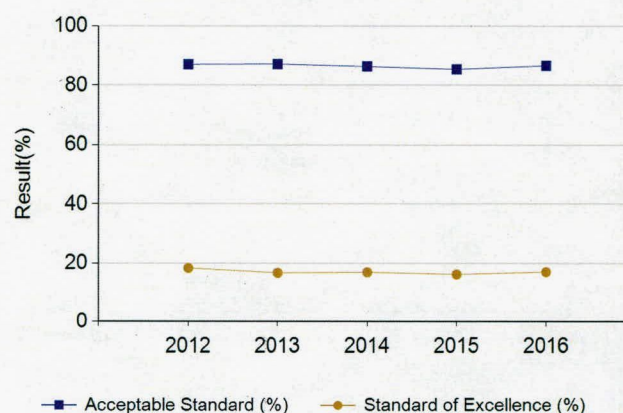
English Language Arts 9

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	42,344	28,002	43,837	43,622	43,780
	Students Writing	37,625	24,633	38,718	38,602	38,859
	Students Writing (%)	88.9	88.0	88.3	88.5	88.8
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	77.4	76.7	76.3	75.6	77.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.4	14.8	15.0	14.4	15.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	11.4	11.2	12.0	12.9	11.8
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	87.1	87.2	86.4	85.5	86.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	18.4	16.8	17.0	16.3	17.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	12.9	12.8	13.6	14.5	13.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

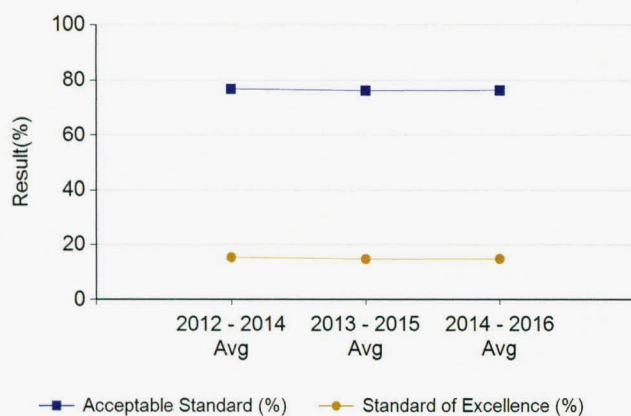
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

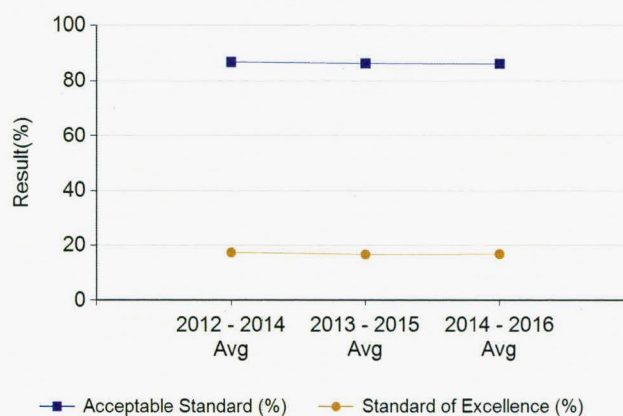
English Language Arts 9

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	38,061	38,487	43,746
	Students Writing	33,659	33,984	38,726
	Students Writing (%)	88.4	88.3	88.5
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	76.8	76.2	76.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	15.4	14.8	14.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	11.6	12.0	12.2
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	86.9	86.4	86.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.4	16.7	16.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	13.1	13.6	13.8

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

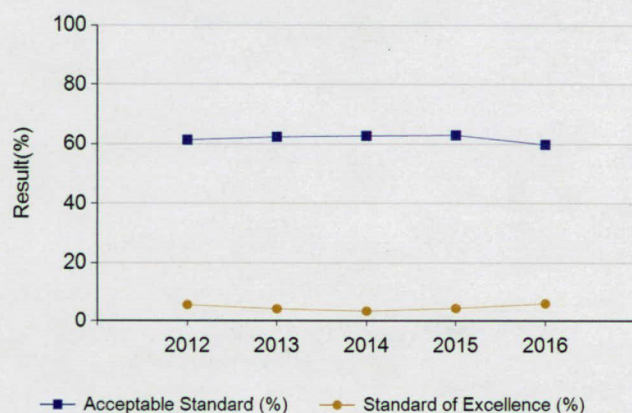
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

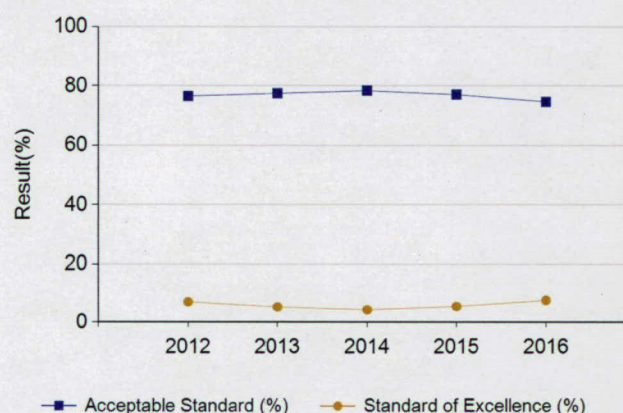
English Lang Arts 9 KAE

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,657	1,453	1,528	1,562	1,638
	Students Writing	1,328	1,170	1,225	1,276	1,311
	Students Writing (%)	80.1	80.5	80.2	81.7	80.0
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	61.4	62.4	62.8	63.0	59.8
	Standard of Excellence (%)	5.8	4.3	3.5	4.5	6.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	18.8	18.1	17.3	18.7	20.3
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	76.6	77.5	78.4	77.1	74.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	7.2	5.4	4.4	5.6	7.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	23.4	22.5	21.6	22.9	25.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

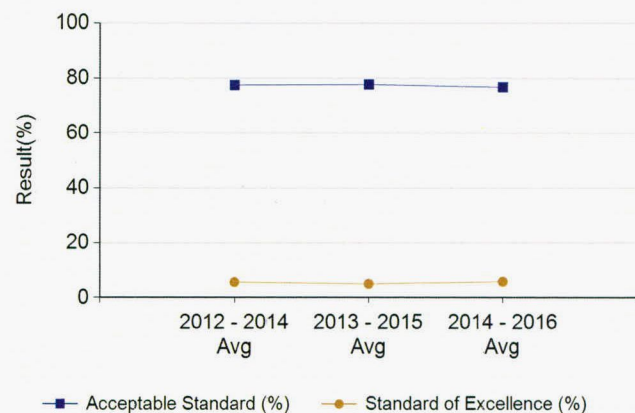
English Lang Arts 9 KAE

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,546	1,514	1,576
	Students Writing	1,241	1,224	1,271
	Students Writing (%)	80.3	80.8	80.6
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	62.2	62.7	61.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	4.6	4.1	4.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	18.1	18.0	18.8
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	77.5	77.7	76.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	5.7	5.1	5.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	22.5	22.3	23.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

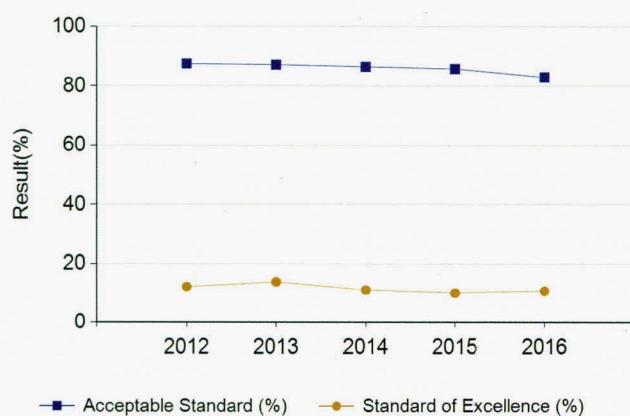
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

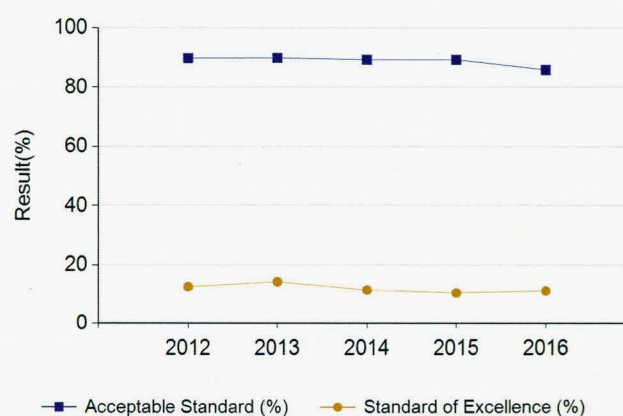
French Language Arts 9

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	2,345	2,486	2,659	2,606	2,611
	Students Writing	2,284	2,414	2,575	2,506	2,525
	Students Writing (%)	97.4	97.1	96.8	96.2	96.7
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	87.5	87.2	86.5	85.8	83.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	12.2	13.9	11.1	10.1	10.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	9.9	9.9	10.4	10.3	13.7
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	89.8	89.9	89.3	89.3	85.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	12.6	14.3	11.5	10.5	11.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	10.2	10.1	10.7	10.7	14.1

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

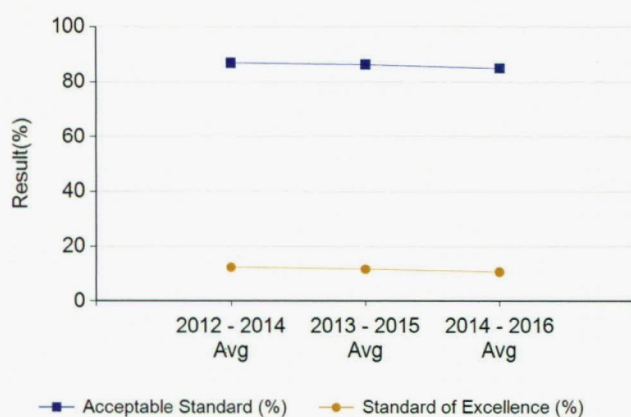
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

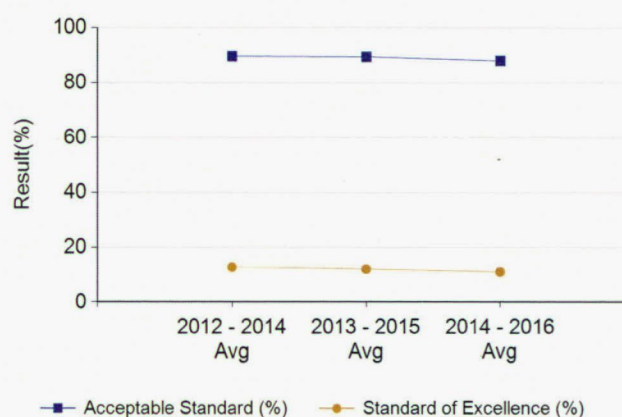
French Language Arts 9

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	2,497	2,584	2,625
	Students Writing	2,424	2,498	2,535
	Students Writing (%)	97.1	96.7	96.6
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	87.1	86.5	85.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	12.4	11.7	10.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	10.0	10.2	11.5
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	89.7	89.5	88.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	12.8	12.1	11.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	10.3	10.5	11.9

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

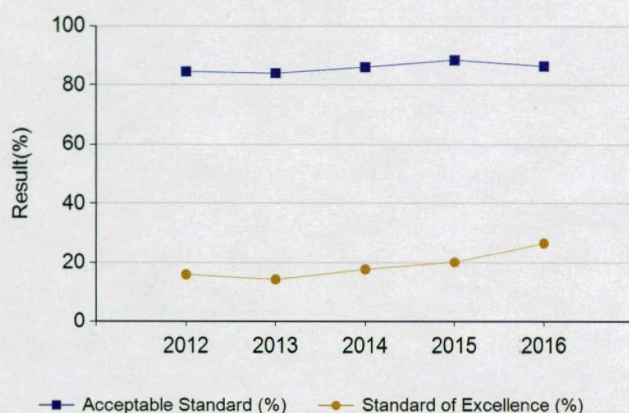
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

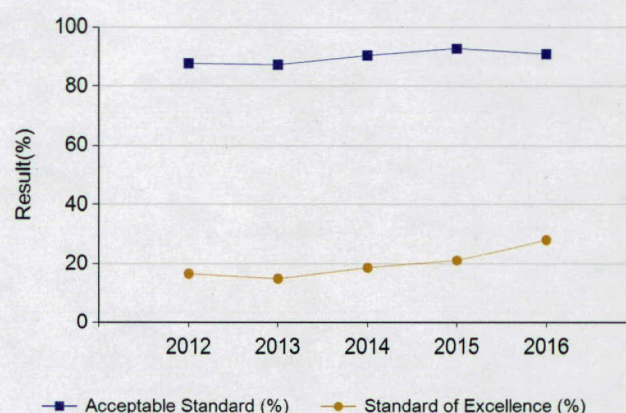
Français 9

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	311	344	381	391	403
	Students Writing	300	331	363	373	383
	Students Writing (%)	96.5	96.2	95.3	95.4	95.0
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	84.6	84.0	86.1	88.5	86.4
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.1	14.5	17.8	20.2	26.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	11.9	12.2	9.2	6.9	8.7
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	87.7	87.3	90.4	92.8	90.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.7	15.1	18.7	21.2	28.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	12.3	12.7	9.6	7.2	9.1

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

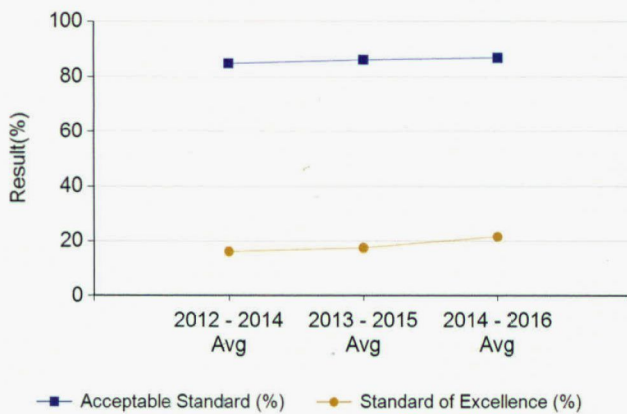
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

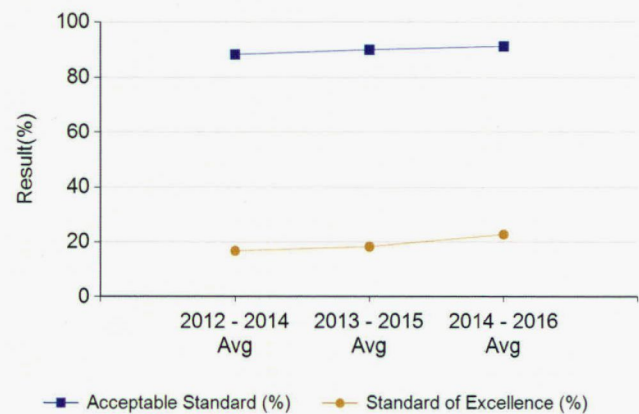
Français 9

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	345	372	392
	Students Writing	331	356	373
	Students Writing (%)	96.0	95.6	95.2
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	84.9	86.2	87.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.2	17.5	21.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	11.1	9.4	8.3
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	88.4	90.1	91.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.8	18.3	22.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	11.6	9.9	8.7

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

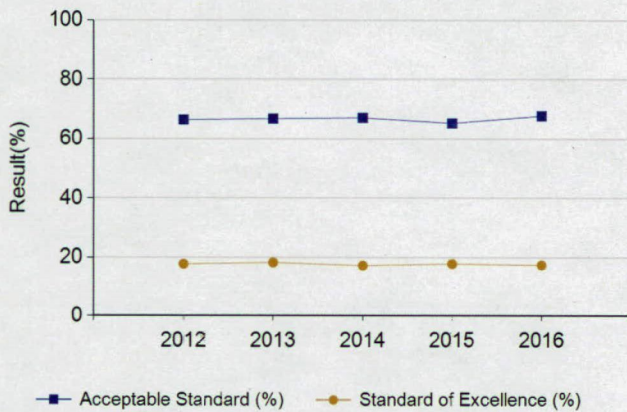
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

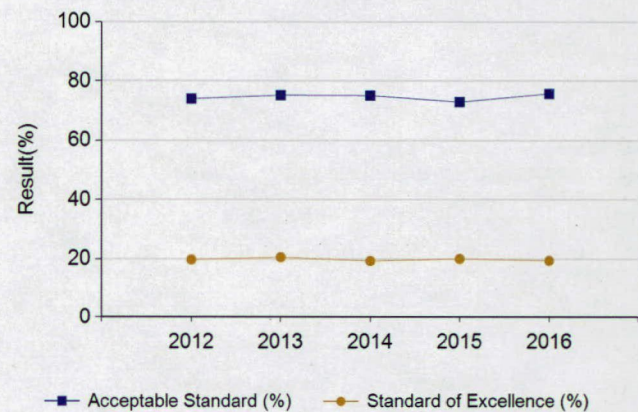
Mathematics 9

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	41,943	28,019	43,354	43,279	43,253
	Students Writing	37,626	24,881	38,646	38,687	38,697
	Students Writing (%)	89.7	88.8	89.1	89.4	89.5
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	66.4	66.8	67.1	65.3	67.8
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.8	18.3	17.3	17.9	17.5
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	23.3	22.0	22.1	24.1	21.7
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	74.1	75.3	75.2	73.0	75.8
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.8	20.6	19.4	20.1	19.5
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	25.9	24.7	24.8	27.0	24.2

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

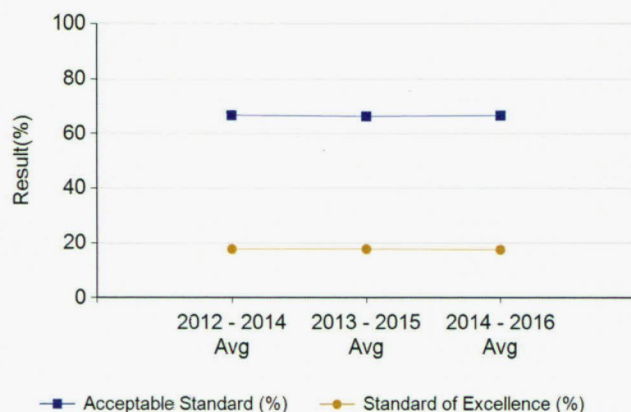
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

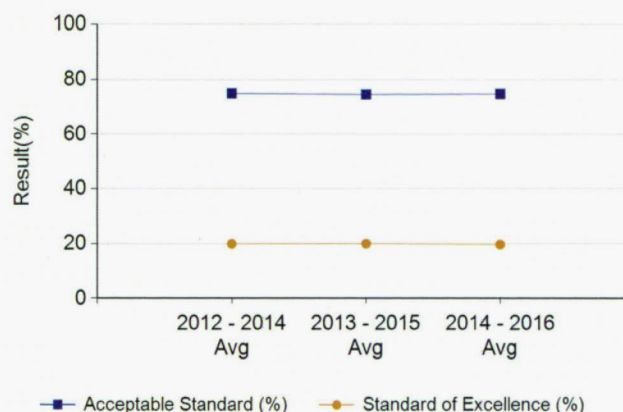
Mathematics 9

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	37,772	38,217	43,295
	Students Writing	33,718	34,071	38,677
	Students Writing (%)	89.2	89.1	89.3
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	66.8	66.4	66.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.8	17.8	17.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	22.4	22.7	22.6
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	74.9	74.5	74.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.9	20.0	19.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	25.1	25.5	25.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

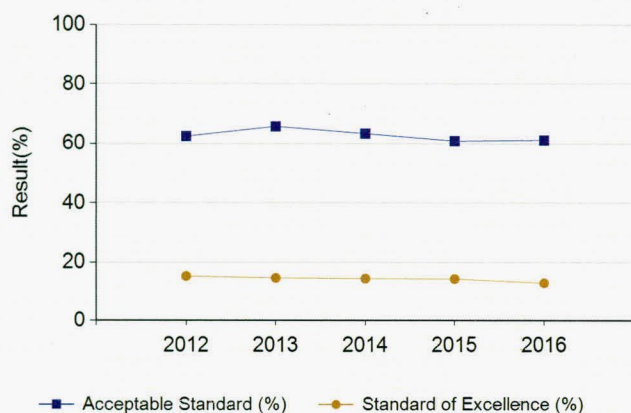
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

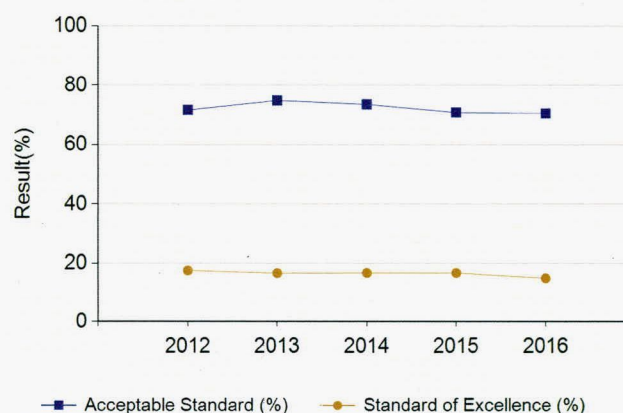
Mathematics 9 KAE

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,945	1,665	1,977	1,975	2,125
	Students Writing	1,694	1,464	1,704	1,696	1,844
	Students Writing (%)	87.1	87.9	86.2	85.9	86.8
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	62.5	65.8	63.4	60.9	61.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	15.3	14.7	14.5	14.4	13.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	24.6	22.1	22.8	25.0	25.6
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	71.7	74.9	73.6	70.9	70.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.6	16.7	16.8	16.8	15.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	28.3	25.1	26.4	29.1	29.4

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

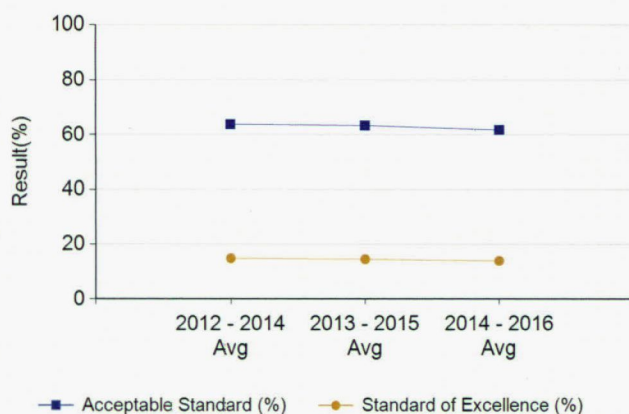
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

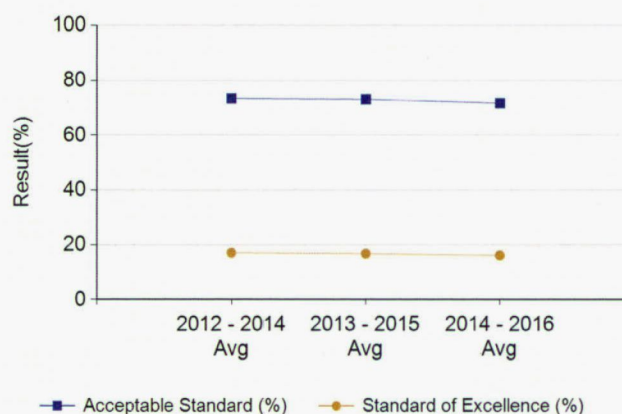
Mathematics 9 KAE

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,862	1,872	2,026
	Students Writing	1,621	1,621	1,748
	Students Writing (%)	87.1	86.7	86.3
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	63.9	63.4	61.8
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.9	14.6	14.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	23.2	23.3	24.4
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	73.4	73.1	71.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.1	16.8	16.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	26.6	26.9	28.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

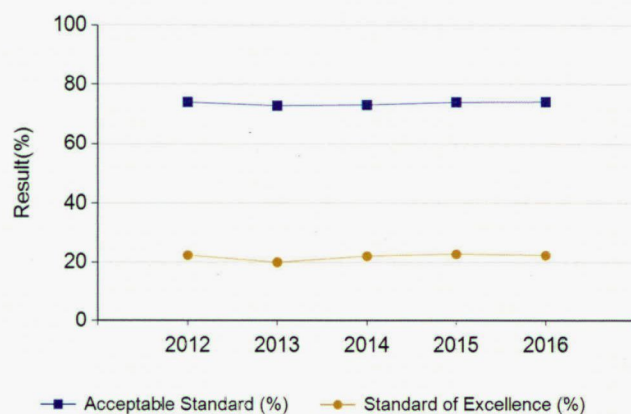
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

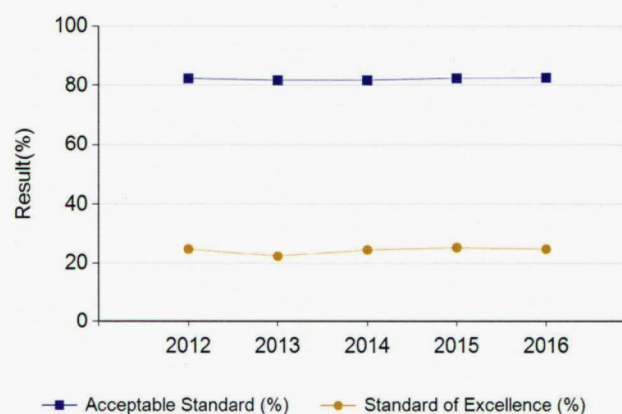
Science 9

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	42,341	28,690	43,845	43,744	43,834
	Students Writing	38,136	25,615	39,268	39,327	39,395
	Students Writing (%)	90.1	89.3	89.6	89.9	89.9
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	74.1	72.9	73.2	74.1	74.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	22.4	20.0	22.1	22.8	22.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	15.9	16.3	16.3	15.8	15.6
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	82.3	81.7	81.7	82.4	82.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	24.9	22.4	24.6	25.4	24.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	17.7	18.3	18.3	17.6	17.4

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

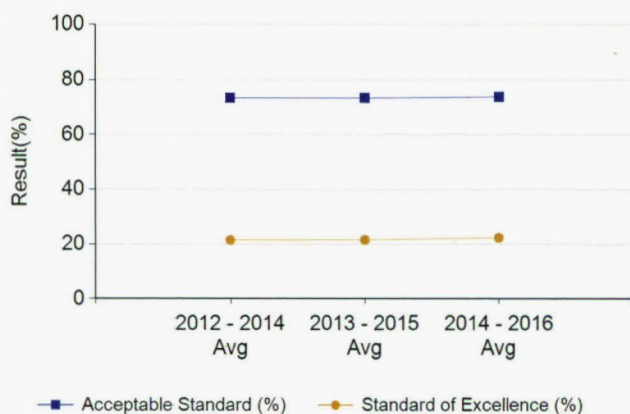
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

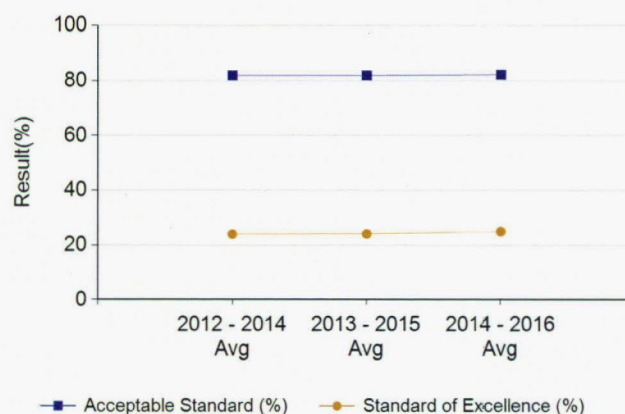
Science 9

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	38,292	38,760	43,808
	Students Writing	34,340	34,737	39,330
	Students Writing (%)	89.6	89.6	89.8
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	73.4	73.4	73.8
	Standard of Excellence (%)	21.5	21.6	22.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	16.2	16.2	15.9
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	81.9	81.9	82.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	24.0	24.1	25.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	18.1	18.1	17.8

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

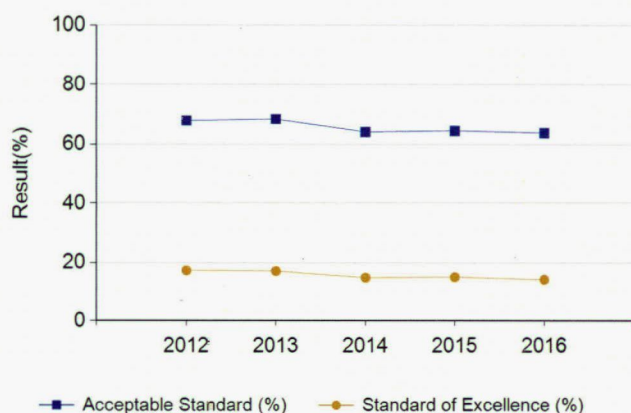
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

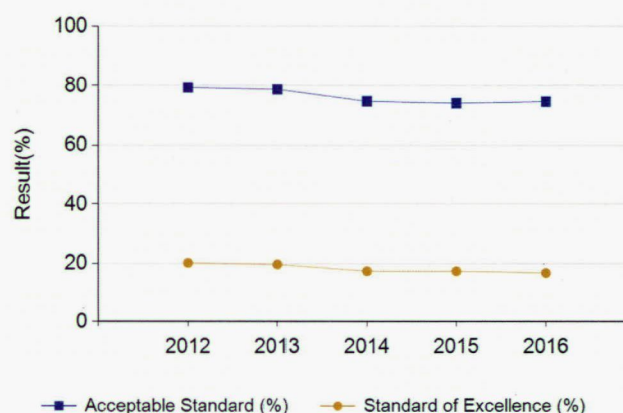
Science 9 KAE

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,578	1,425	1,517	1,534	1,591
	Students Writing	1,351	1,239	1,299	1,335	1,358
	Students Writing (%)	85.6	86.9	85.6	87.0	85.4
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	67.9	68.4	64.1	64.5	63.8
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.3	17.1	14.9	15.1	14.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	17.7	18.5	21.6	22.5	21.6
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	79.3	78.7	74.8	74.2	74.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	20.2	19.7	17.4	17.4	16.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	20.7	21.3	25.2	25.8	25.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

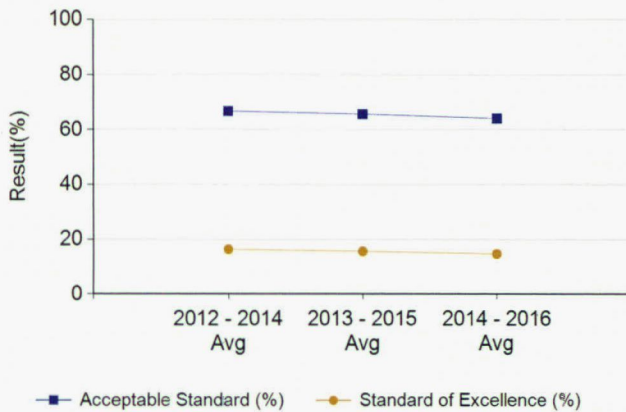
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

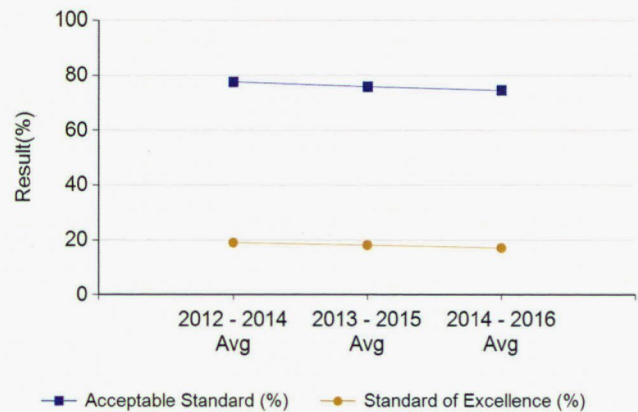
Science 9 KAE

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,507	1,492	1,547
	Students Writing	1,296	1,291	1,331
	Students Writing (%)	86.1	86.5	86.0
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	66.8	65.7	64.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.4	15.7	14.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	19.3	20.9	21.9
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	77.6	75.9	74.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.1	18.2	17.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	22.4	24.1	25.4

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

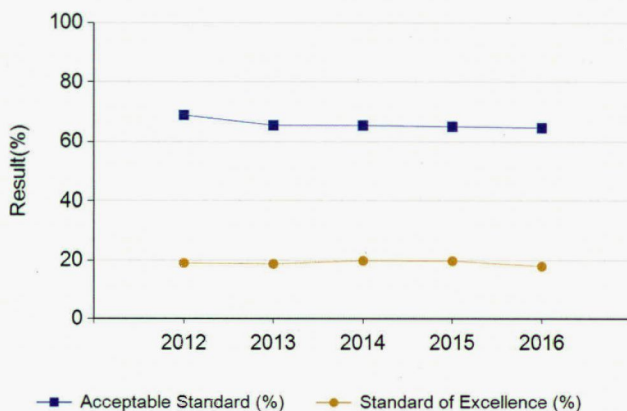
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

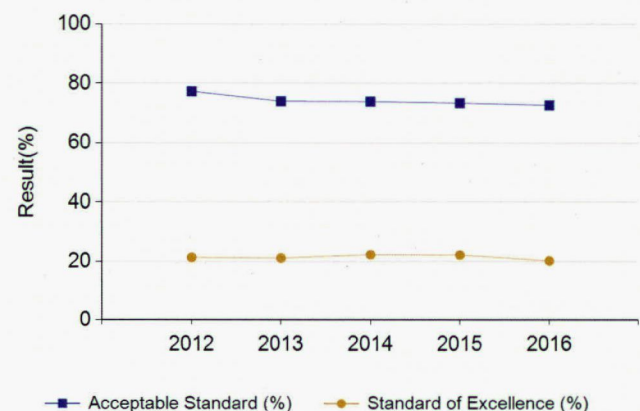
Social Studies 9

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	42,464	28,887	43,849	43,541	43,775
	Students Writing	37,815	25,598	38,902	38,598	38,990
	Students Writing (%)	89.1	88.6	88.7	88.6	89.1
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	68.9	65.5	65.5	65.1	64.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.1	18.8	19.9	19.8	18.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	20.2	23.1	23.2	23.5	24.4
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	77.3	74.0	73.9	73.4	72.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	21.4	21.2	22.4	22.3	20.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	22.7	26.0	26.1	26.6	27.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

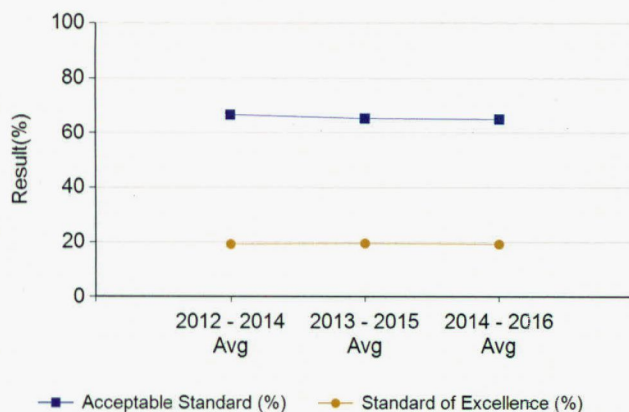
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

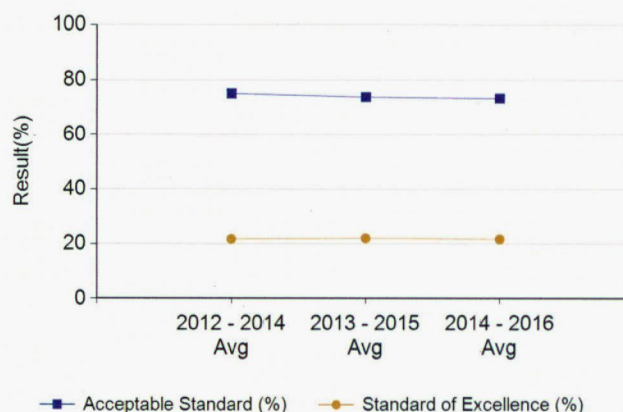
Social Studies 9

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	38,400	38,759	43,722
	Students Writing	34,105	34,366	38,830
	Students Writing (%)	88.8	88.7	88.8
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	66.7	65.4	65.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.2	19.5	19.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	22.1	23.3	23.7
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	75.1	73.8	73.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	21.7	22.0	21.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	24.9	26.2	26.7

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

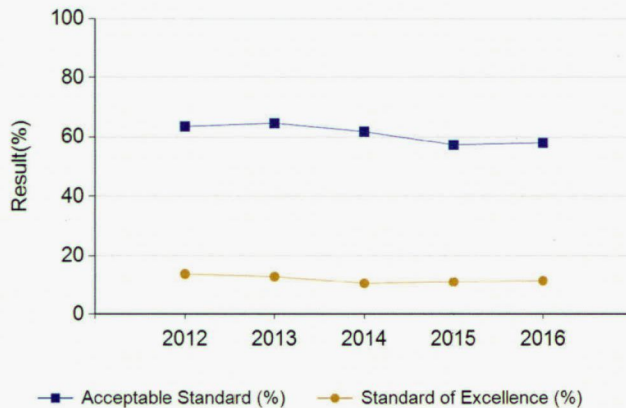
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

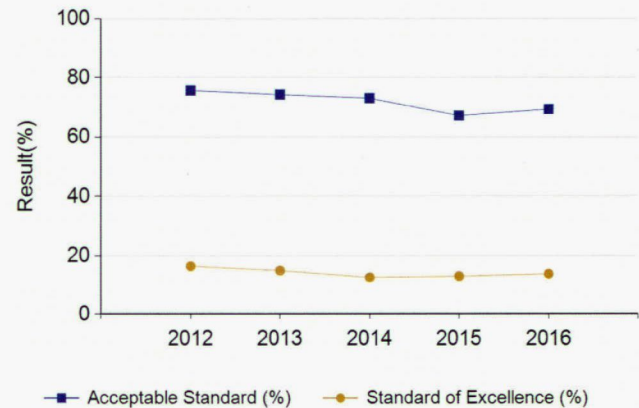
Social Studies 9 KAE

		Alberta				
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,591	1,372	1,514	1,477	1,608
	Students Writing	1,336	1,193	1,279	1,261	1,342
	Students Writing (%)	84.0	87.0	84.5	85.4	83.5
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	63.5	64.6	61.8	57.3	58.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	13.9	13.0	10.7	11.2	11.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	20.4	22.4	22.7	28.0	25.5
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	75.7	74.3	73.1	67.2	69.4
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.5	15.0	12.7	13.1	13.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	24.3	25.7	26.9	32.8	30.6

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

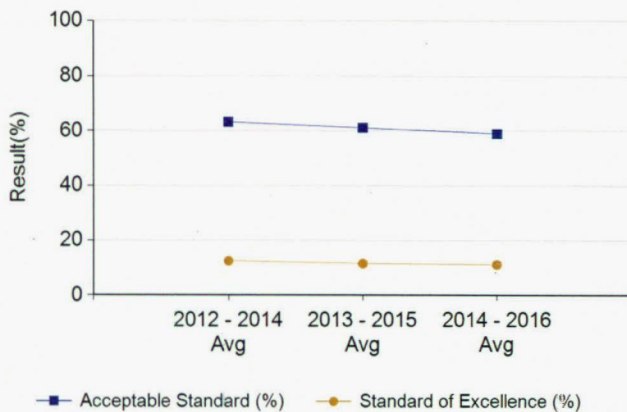
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

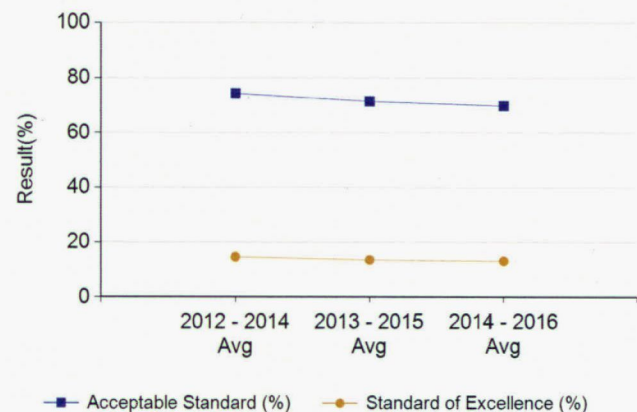
Social Studies 9 KAE

		Alberta		
		2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,492	1,454	1,533
	Students Writing	1,269	1,244	1,294
	Students Writing (%)	85.1	85.6	84.4
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	63.3	61.2	59.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	12.5	11.6	11.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	21.8	24.4	25.4
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	74.3	71.5	69.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.7	13.6	13.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	25.7	28.5	30.1

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

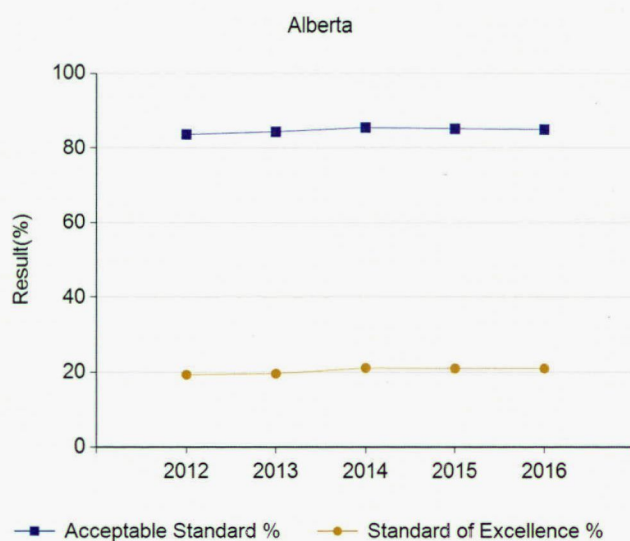
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Students Writing Measure History

Province: Alberta

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
N	58,438	57,776	58,758	58,463	61,250
Acceptable Standard %	83.7	84.4	85.5	85.2	85.0
Standard of Excellence %	19.3	19.6	21.1	21.0	21.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Aggregated Diploma results are a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence) on Diploma Examinations. The weights are the number of students writing the Diploma Examination for each course. Courses included: English Language Arts 30-1, English Language Arts 30-2, French Language Arts 30-1, Français 30-1, Chemistry 30, Physics 30, Biology 30, Science 30, Social Studies 30-1, Social Studies 30-2.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Students Writing - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
N	58,324	58,332	59,490
Acceptable Standard %	84.6	85.1	85.2
Standard of Excellence %	20.0	20.5	21.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Aggregated Diploma results are a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence) on Diploma Examinations. The weights are the number of students writing the Diploma Examination for each course. Courses included: English Language Arts 30-1, English Language Arts 30-2, French Language Arts 30-1, Français 30-1, Chemistry 30, Physics 30, Biology 30, Science 30, Social Studies 30-1, Social Studies 30-2.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



Diploma Exam Results Course By Course Summary With Measure Evaluation

Province: Alberta

		Alberta						
Course	Measure	Achievement	Improvement	Overall	2016		Prev 3 Year Average	
					N	%	N	%
English Lang Arts 30-1	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	29,730	86.8	28,663	86.7
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	29,730	10.7	28,663	11.2
English Lang Arts 30-2	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	16,707	89.1	15,920	89.3
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Improved	Good	16,707	12.3	15,920	11.7
French Lang Arts 30-1	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	1,282	93.8	1,247	95.8
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	1,282	8.7	1,247	12.3
Français 30-1	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	n/a	Improved	n/a	153	99.3	140	97.1
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	n/a	Maintained	n/a	153	20.3	140	21.5
Pure Mathematics 30	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	105	59.0
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	105	11.4
Applied Mathematics 30	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	28	71.4
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	28	17.9
Mathematics 30-1	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	20,492	70.7	20,735	77.4
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	20,492	25.9	20,735	31.8
Mathematics 30-2	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	High	Improved Significantly	Good	13,631	75.4	11,425	71.6
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	13,631	16.8	11,425	13.4
Social Studies 30-1	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	22,494	84.9	21,869	86.0
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	22,494	14.3	21,869	15.2
Social Studies 30-2	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	19,790	81.1	19,060	82.5
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	19,790	13.1	19,060	13.7
Biology 30	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	22,539	85.1	21,806	85.2
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	High	Maintained	Good	22,539	32.4	21,806	32.3
Chemistry 30	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	High	Improved	Good	19,265	81.5	18,126	80.8
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	High	Improved	Good	19,265	34.5	18,126	33.7
Physics 30	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	High	Improved Significantly	Good	10,291	85.8	10,126	82.9
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	10,291	39.8	10,126	33.5
Science 30	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	8,790	84.4	6,841	84.3
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	8,790	27.6	6,841	25.9

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Achievement Evaluation is not calculated for courses that do not have sufficient data available, either due to too few jurisdictions offering the course or because of changes in examinations.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



Measure Evaluation Reference - Achievement Evaluation

Province: Alberta

Achievement evaluation is based upon a comparison of Current Year data to a set of standards which remain consistent over time. The Standards are calculated by taking the 3 year average of baseline data for each measure across all school jurisdictions and calculating the 5th, 25th, 75th, and 95th percentiles. Once calculated, these standards remain in place from year to year to allow for consistent planning and evaluation.

The table below shows the range of values defining the 5 achievement evaluation levels for each measure.

Course	Measure	Very Low	Low	Intermediate	High	Very High
English Lang Arts 30-1	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 81.51	81.51 - 85.05	85.05 - 90.15	90.15 - 94.10	94.10 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 2.28	2.28 - 6.43	6.43 - 11.18	11.18 - 15.71	15.71 - 100.00
English Lang Arts 30-2	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 81.90	81.90 - 88.81	88.81 - 94.35	94.35 - 97.10	97.10 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 3.70	3.70 - 8.52	8.52 - 14.55	14.55 - 18.92	18.92 - 100.00
French Lang Arts 30-1	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 78.73	78.73 - 92.86	92.86 - 100.00	100.00 - 100.00	100.00 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 5.21	5.21 - 16.67	16.67 - 23.04	23.04 - 100.00
Pure Mathematics 30	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 54.07	54.07 - 76.74	76.74 - 86.06	86.06 - 92.18	92.18 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 6.15	6.15 - 18.46	18.46 - 29.38	29.38 - 34.62	34.62 - 100.00
Applied Mathematics 30	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 73.06	73.06 - 80.94	80.94 - 90.03	90.03 - 91.69	91.69 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 4.57	4.57 - 10.29	10.29 - 16.08	16.08 - 23.77	23.77 - 100.00
Mathematics 30-1	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 57.63	57.63 - 68.32	68.32 - 78.44	78.44 - 84.84	84.84 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 14.01	14.01 - 18.70	18.70 - 29.21	29.21 - 35.39	35.39 - 100.00
Mathematics 30-2	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 44.98	44.98 - 61.19	61.19 - 73.82	73.82 - 82.40	82.40 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 1.59	1.59 - 6.06	6.06 - 13.68	13.68 - 17.02	17.02 - 100.00
Social Studies 30-1	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 69.65	69.65 - 80.38	80.38 - 87.98	87.98 - 95.79	95.79 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 2.27	2.27 - 8.63	8.63 - 14.51	14.51 - 19.76	19.76 - 100.00
Social Studies 30-2	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 71.97	71.97 - 79.85	79.85 - 87.56	87.56 - 91.42	91.42 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 3.94	3.94 - 8.65	8.65 - 14.07	14.07 - 23.34	23.34 - 100.00
Biology 30	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 68.26	68.26 - 79.41	79.41 - 85.59	85.59 - 92.33	92.33 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 10.75	10.75 - 21.84	21.84 - 29.26	29.26 - 33.42	33.42 - 100.00
Chemistry 30	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 58.10	58.10 - 69.51	69.51 - 80.34	80.34 - 84.74	84.74 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 11.22	11.22 - 20.47	20.47 - 30.47	30.47 - 35.07	35.07 - 100.00
Physics 30	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 50.06	50.06 - 71.77	71.77 - 83.00	83.00 - 88.67	88.67 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 5.61	5.61 - 18.10	18.10 - 31.88	31.88 - 41.10	41.10 - 100.00
Science 30	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 64.19	64.19 - 77.66	77.66 - 86.33	86.33 - 98.50	98.50 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 14.69	14.69 - 25.03	25.03 - 38.93	38.93 - 100.00

Notes:

1. The range of values at each evaluation level is interpreted as greater than or equal to the lower value, and less than the higher value. For the Very High evaluation level, values range from greater than or equal to the lower value to 100%.
2. Achievement Evaluation is not calculated for courses that do not have sufficient data available, either due to too few jurisdictions offering the course or because of changes in examinations.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Measure Evaluation Reference - Improvement and Overall Evaluation Table

Province: Alberta



Improvement Table

For each jurisdiction, improvement evaluation consists of comparing the Current Year result for each measure with the previous three-year average. A chi-square statistical test is used to determine the significance of the improvement. This test takes into account the size of the jurisdiction in the calculation to make improvement evaluation fair across jurisdictions of different sizes.

The table below shows the definition of the 5 improvement evaluation levels based upon the chi-square result.

Evaluation Category	Chi-Square Range
Declined Significantly	3.84 + (current < previous 3-year average)
Declined	1.00 - 3.83 (current < previous 3-year average)
Maintained	less than 1.00
Improved	1.00 - 3.83 (current > previous 3-year average)
Improved Significantly	3.84 + (current > previous 3-year average)

Overall Evaluation Table

The overall evaluation combines the Achievement Evaluation and the Improvement Evaluation.

The table below illustrates how the Achievement and Improvement evaluations are combined to get the overall evaluation.

	Achievement				
	Very High	High	Intermediate	Low	Very Low
Improved Significantly	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Acceptable
Improved	Excellent	Good	Good	Acceptable	Issue
Maintained	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Concern
Declined	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern
Declined Significantly	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern	Concern

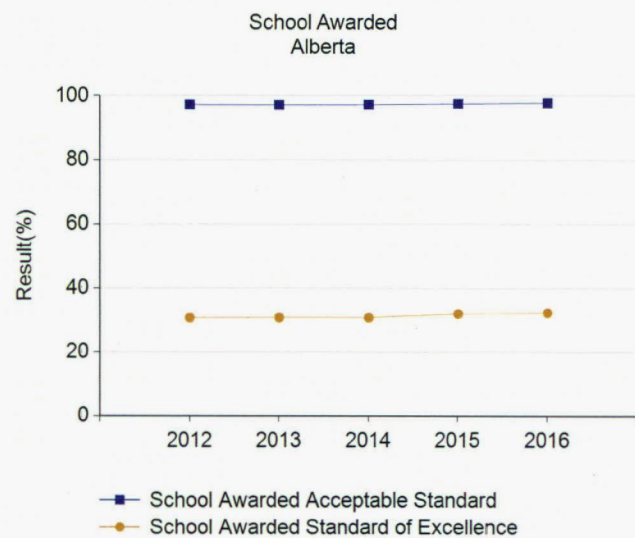
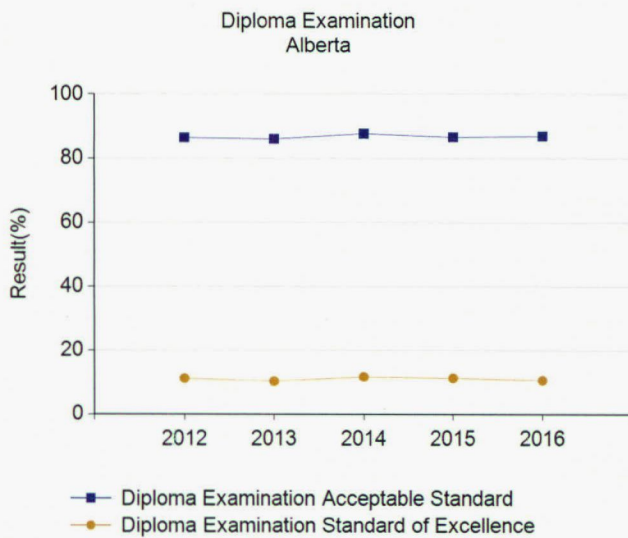
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

English Lang Arts 30-1

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Students Writing	29,479	29,034	28,788	28,166	29,730
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	86.3	85.9	87.6	86.5	86.8
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	11.3	10.4	11.8	11.4	10.7
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	97.2	97.1	97.2	97.5	97.8
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	30.6	30.7	30.7	31.9	32.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

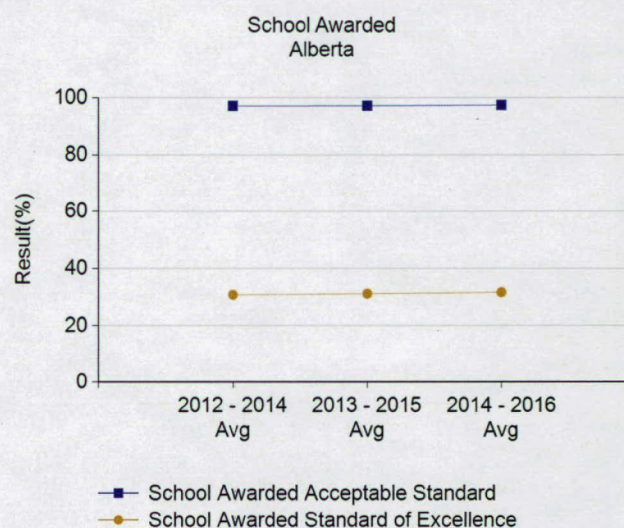
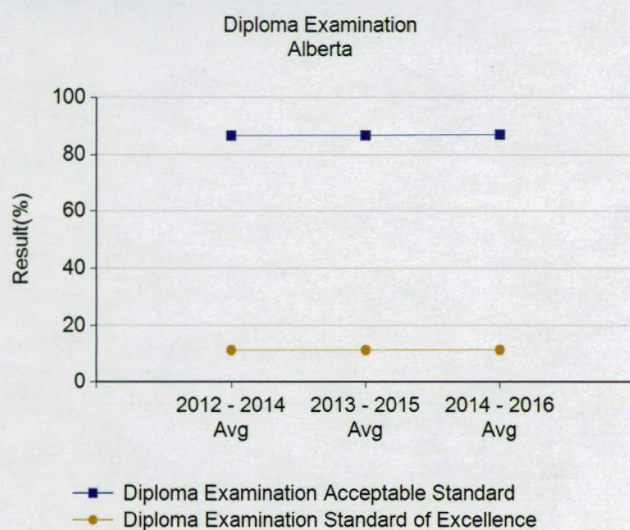
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

English Lang Arts 30-1

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Students Writing	29,100	28,663	28,895
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	86.6	86.7	87.0
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	11.2	11.2	11.3
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	97.2	97.3	97.5
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	30.7	31.1	31.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

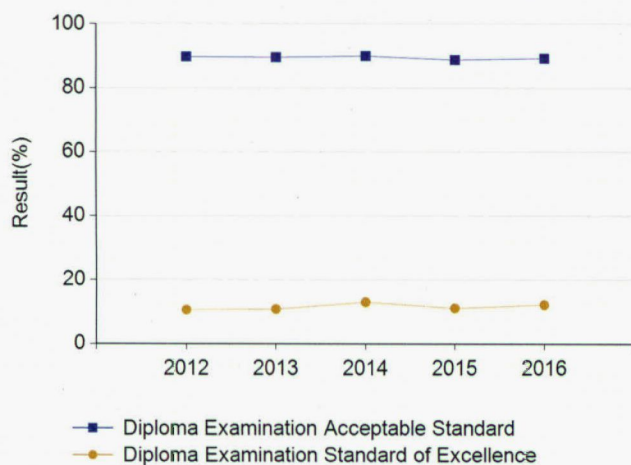
Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

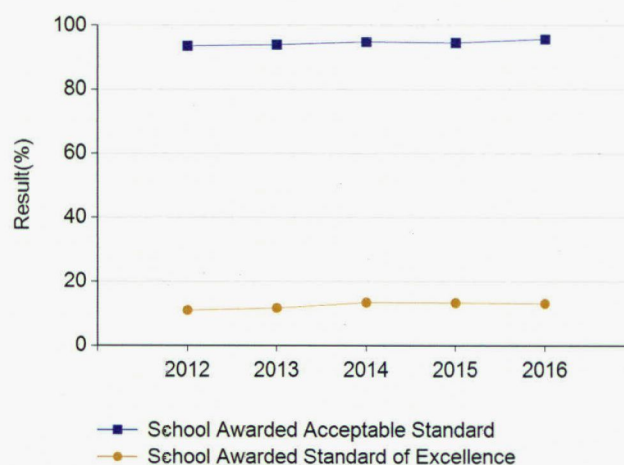
English Lang Arts 30-2

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Students Writing	14,685	15,383	15,985	16,391	16,707
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	89.6	89.4	89.8	88.6	89.1
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	10.7	10.9	13.1	11.2	12.3
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	93.4	93.8	94.7	94.4	95.6
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	11.1	11.8	13.5	13.4	13.2

Diploma Examination
Alberta



School Awarded
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

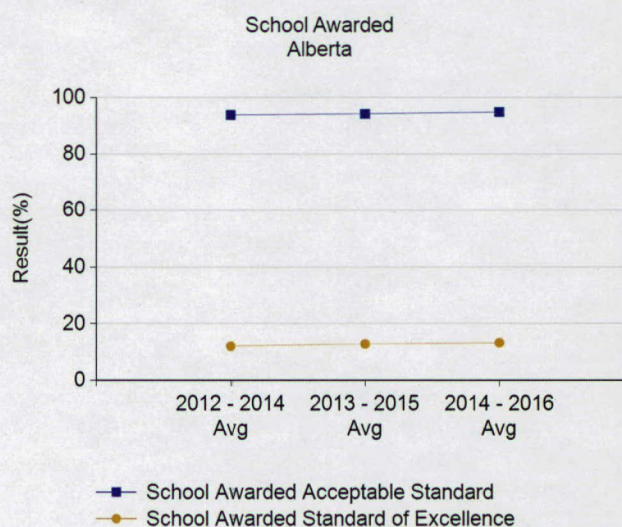
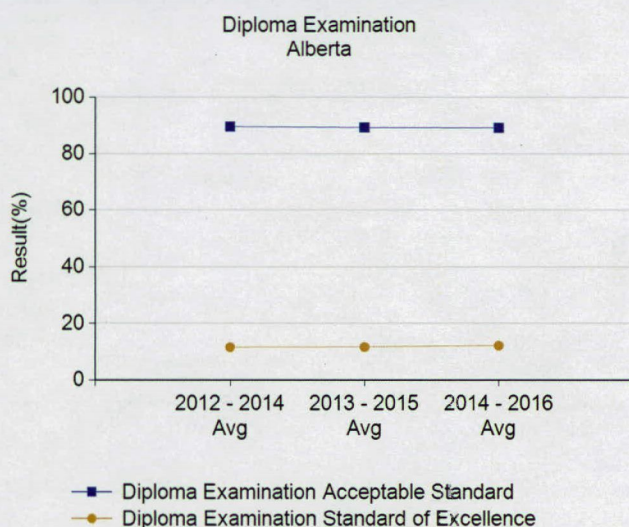
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

English Lang Arts 30-2

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Students Writing	15,351	15,920	16,361
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	89.6	89.3	89.2
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	11.6	11.7	12.2
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	93.9	94.3	94.9
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	12.1	12.9	13.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

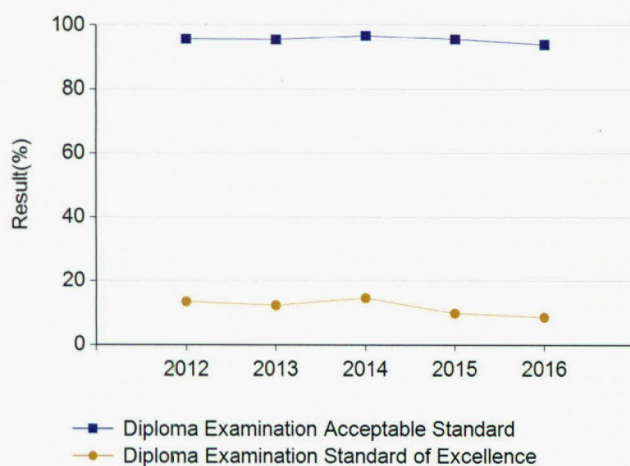
Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

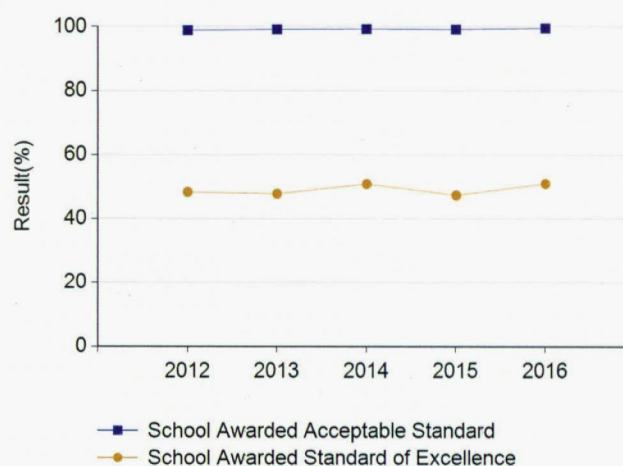
French Lang Arts 30-1

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Students Writing	1,210	1,254	1,208	1,278	1,282
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	95.6	95.4	96.6	95.5	93.8
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	13.5	12.4	14.6	9.9	8.7
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	98.8	99.1	99.2	99.1	99.5
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	48.3	47.8	50.8	47.4	50.9

Diploma Examination
Alberta



School Awarded
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

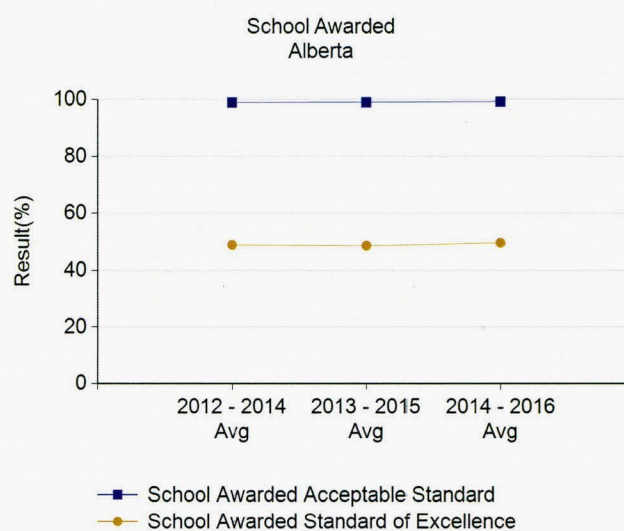
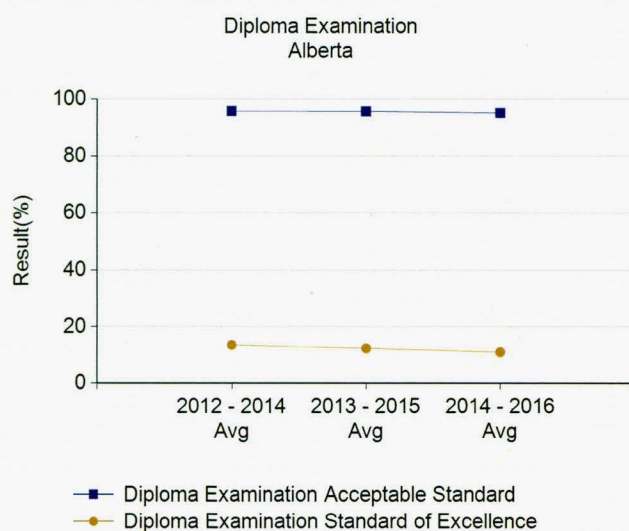
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

French Lang Arts 30-1

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Students Writing	1,224	1,247	1,256
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	95.9	95.8	95.3
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	13.5	12.3	11.0
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	99.0	99.1	99.3
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	49.0	48.7	49.7



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

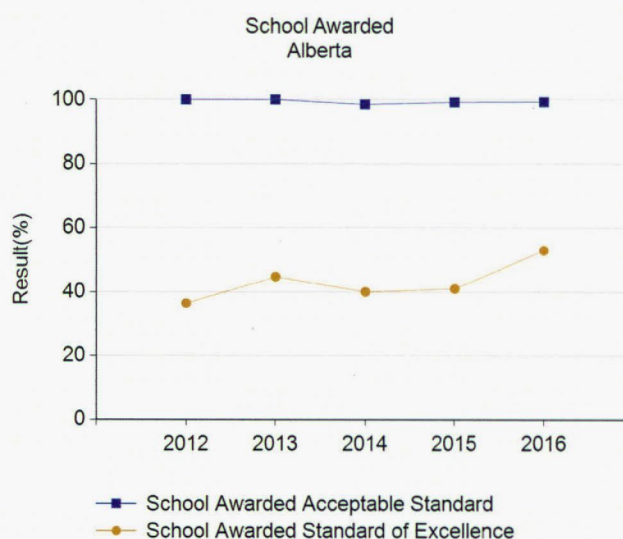
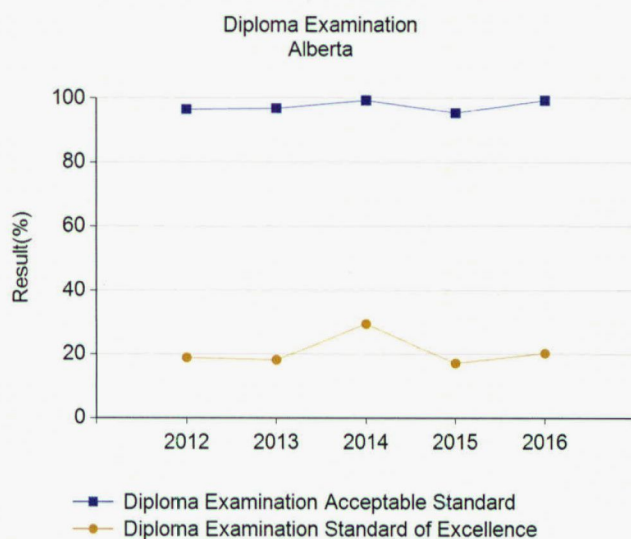
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Français 30-1

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Students Writing	143	154	137	129	153
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	96.5	96.8	99.3	95.3	99.3
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	18.9	18.2	29.2	17.1	20.3
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	100.0	100.0	98.5	99.2	99.3
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	36.4	44.8	40.1	41.1	52.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

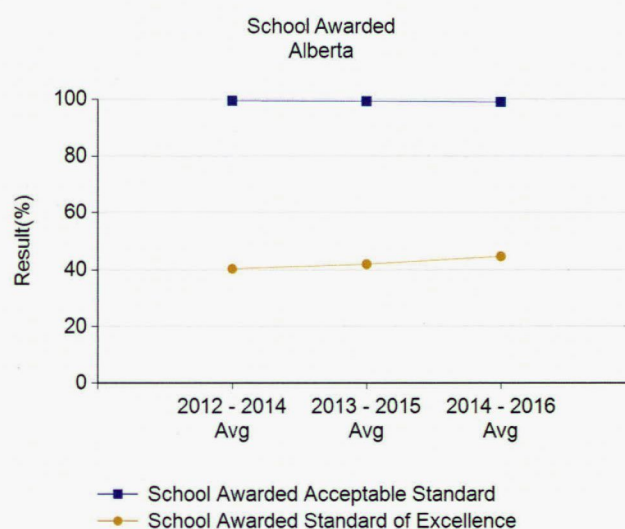
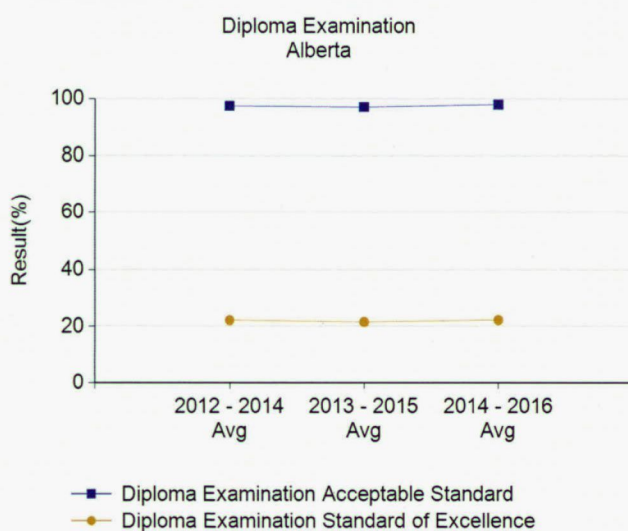
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Français 30-1

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Students Writing	145	140	140
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	97.5	97.1	98.0
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	22.1	21.5	22.2
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	99.5	99.3	99.0
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	40.4	42.0	44.7



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

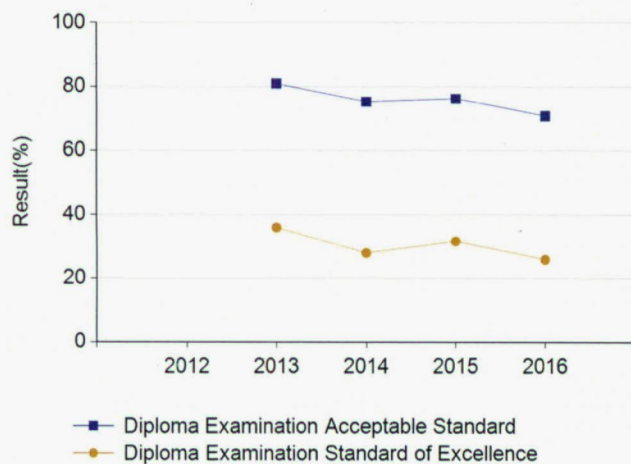
Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

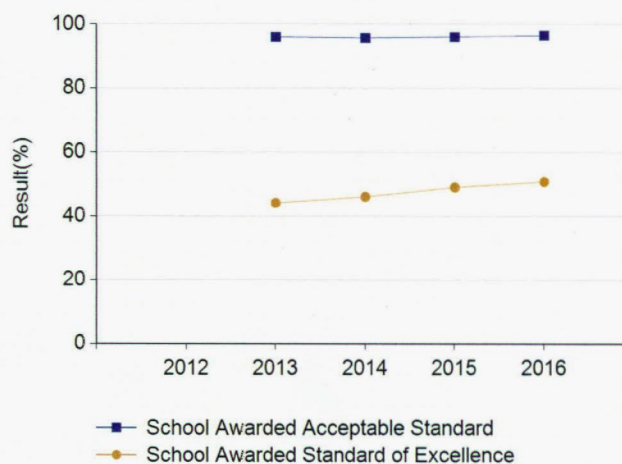
Mathematics 30-1

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Students Writing	n/a	19,897	21,358	20,951	20,492
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	n/a	80.9	75.1	76.1	70.7
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	n/a	35.9	27.9	31.6	25.9
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	n/a	95.9	95.6	95.9	96.4
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	n/a	44.2	46.1	49.0	50.7

Diploma Examination
Alberta



School Awarded
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

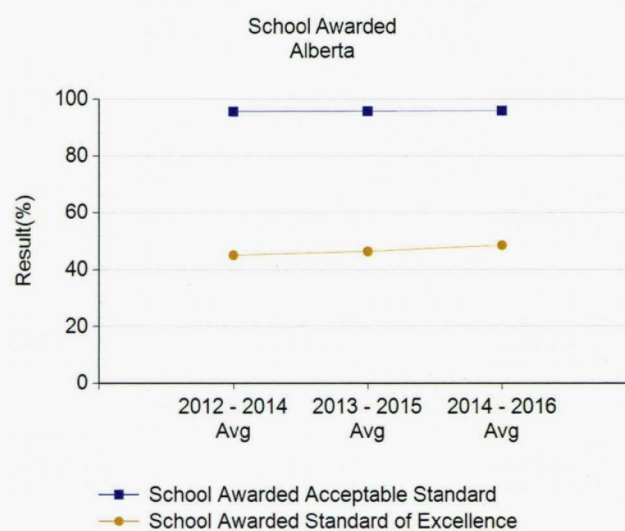
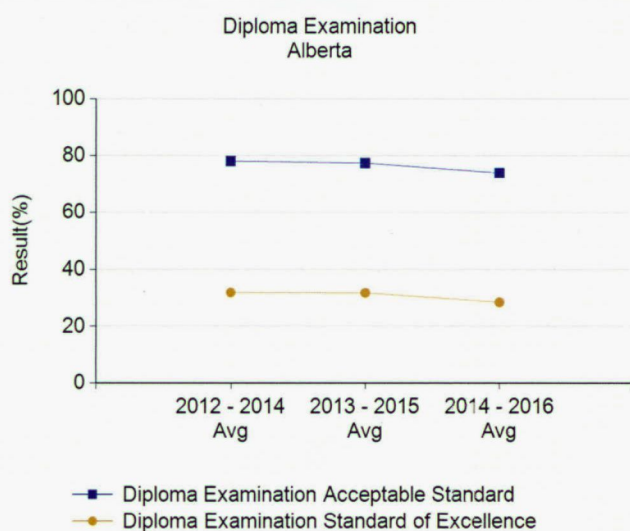
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Mathematics 30-1

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Students Writing	20,628	20,735	20,934
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	78.0	77.4	74.0
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	31.9	31.8	28.5
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	95.7	95.8	96.0
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	45.1	46.4	48.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

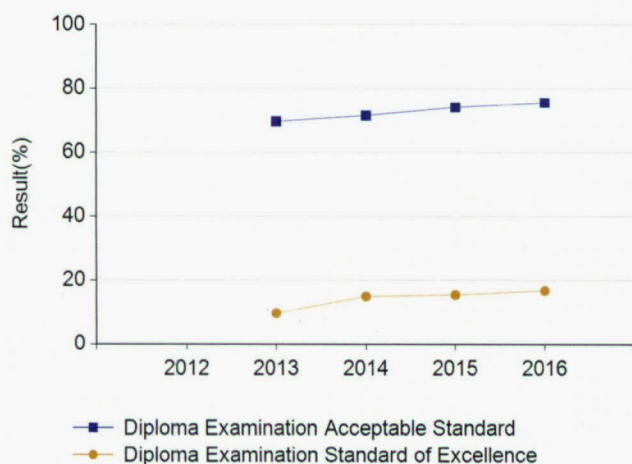
Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

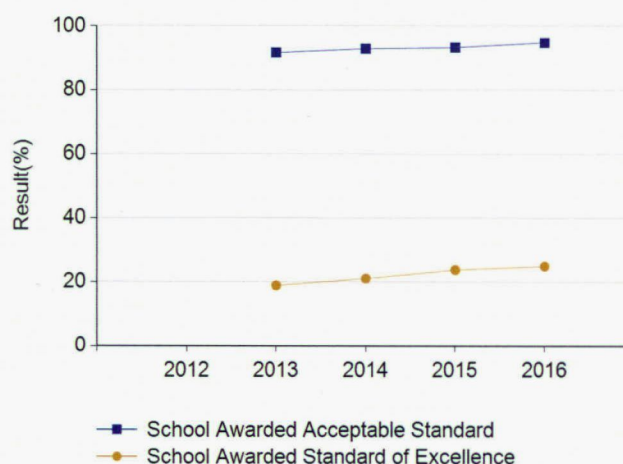
Mathematics 30-2

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Students Writing	n/a	9,692	11,991	12,591	13,631
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	n/a	69.5	71.3	73.9	75.4
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	n/a	9.7	15.0	15.5	16.8
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	n/a	91.6	92.8	93.2	94.7
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	n/a	18.9	21.1	23.8	24.9

Diploma Examination
Alberta



School Awarded
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

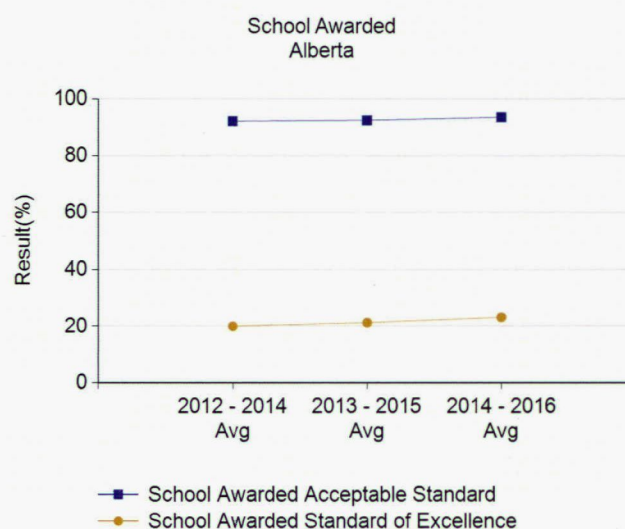
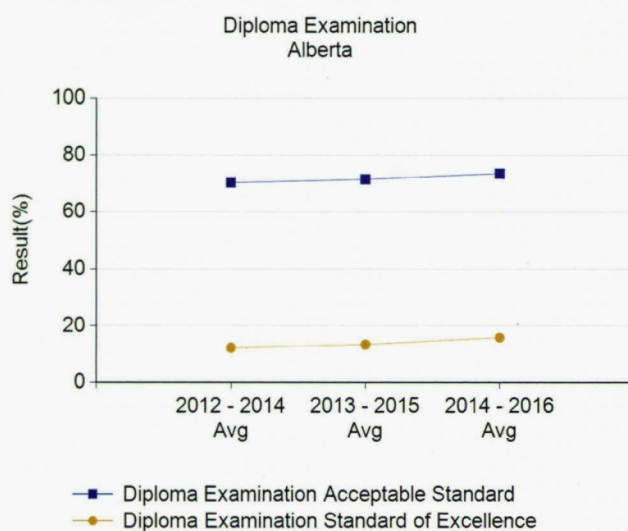
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Mathematics 30-2

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Students Writing	10,842	11,425	12,738
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	70.4	71.6	73.6
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	12.3	13.4	15.8
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	92.2	92.5	93.6
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	20.0	21.3	23.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

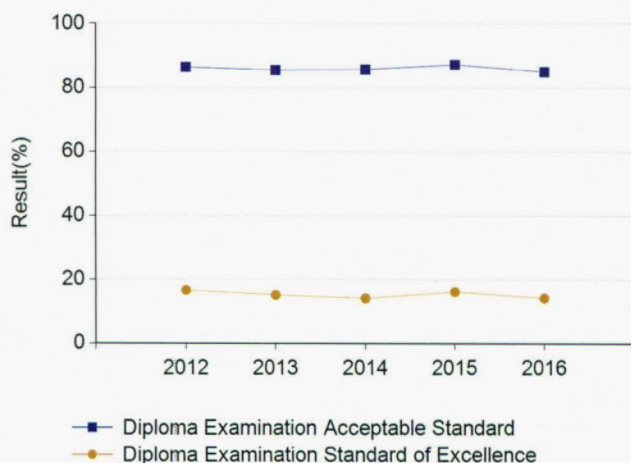
Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

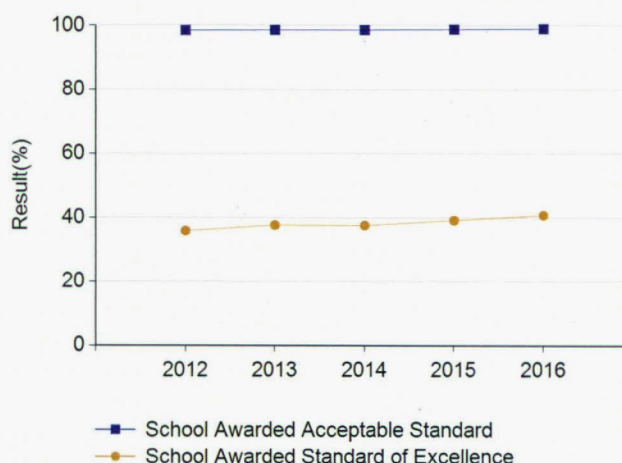
Social Studies 30-1

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Students Writing	23,542	22,478	22,050	21,080	22,494
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	86.3	85.4	85.6	87.1	84.9
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	16.7	15.2	14.2	16.2	14.3
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	98.5	98.6	98.6	98.8	99.0
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	35.9	37.7	37.6	39.2	40.8

Diploma Examination
Alberta



School Awarded
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

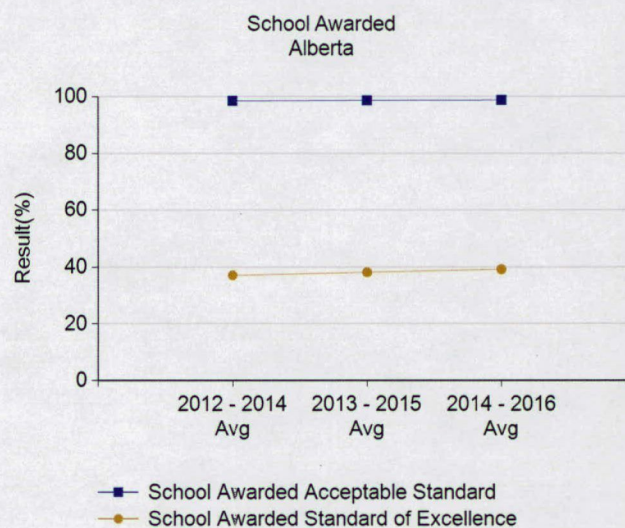
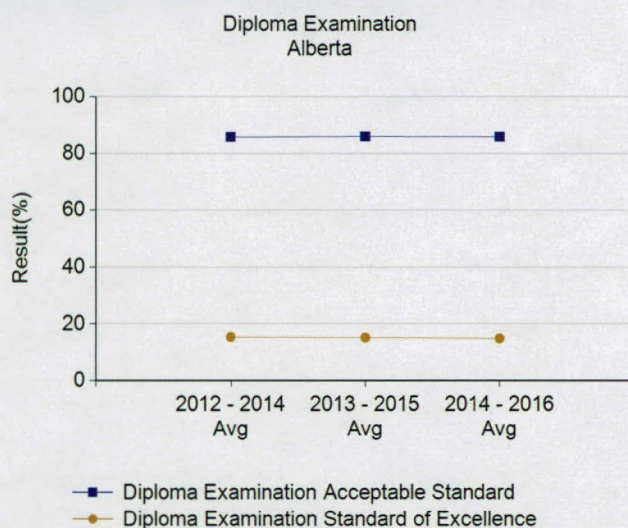
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Social Studies 30-1

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Students Writing	22,690	21,869	21,875
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	85.8	86.0	85.9
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	15.4	15.2	14.9
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	98.5	98.7	98.8
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	37.1	38.2	39.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

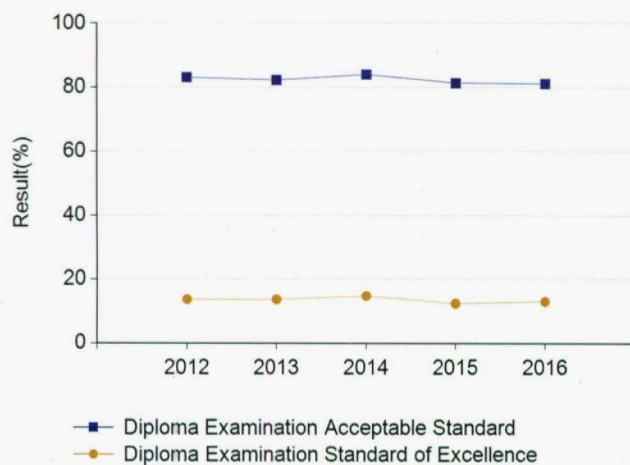
Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

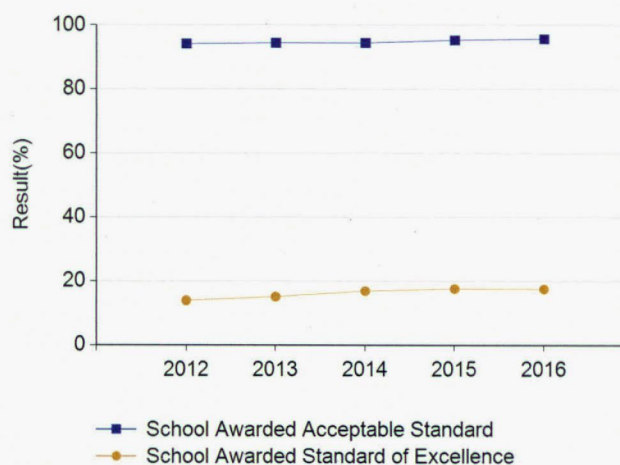
Social Studies 30-2

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Students Writing	17,308	18,232	19,249	19,698	19,790
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	83.0	82.2	83.9	81.3	81.1
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	13.7	13.7	14.8	12.5	13.1
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	94.0	94.3	94.3	95.2	95.6
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	13.9	15.1	16.9	17.6	17.5

Diploma Examination
Alberta



School Awarded
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

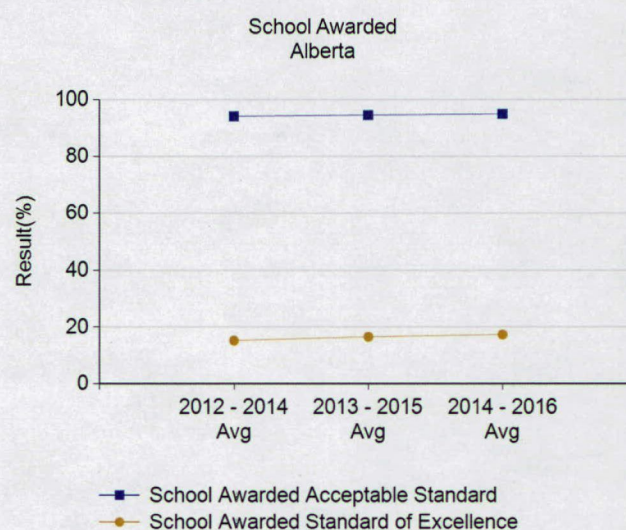
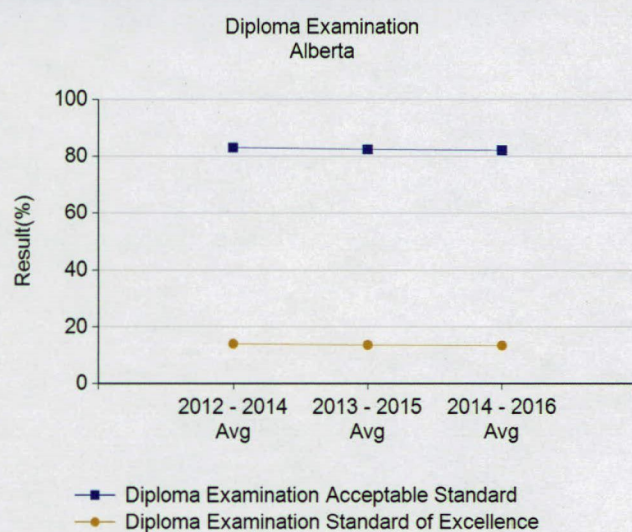
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Social Studies 30-2

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Students Writing	18,263	19,060	19,579
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	83.1	82.5	82.1
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	14.1	13.7	13.5
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	94.2	94.6	95.0
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	15.3	16.6	17.4



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

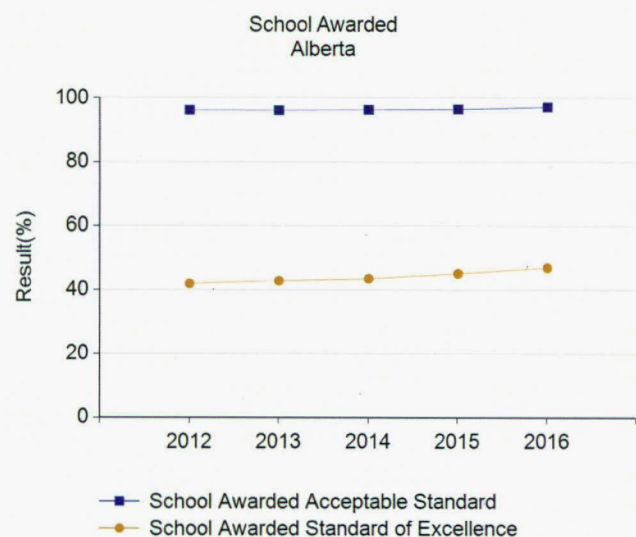
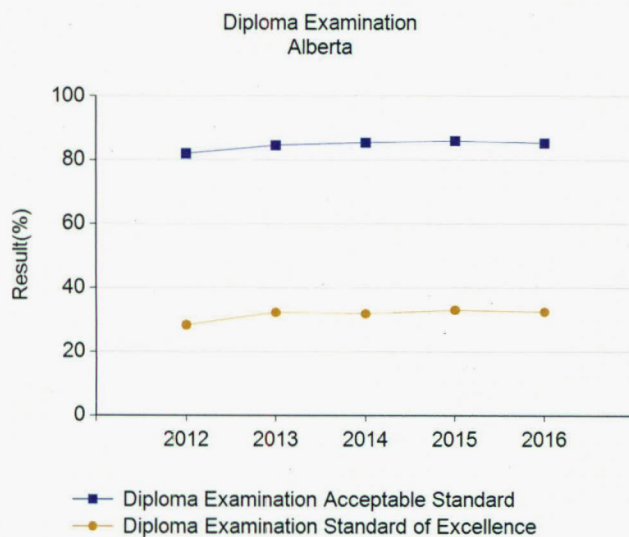
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Biology 30

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Students Writing	23,390	22,429	21,733	21,256	22,539
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	81.9	84.4	85.2	85.8	85.1
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	28.2	32.2	31.8	33.0	32.4
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.1	96.0	96.2	96.4	97.1
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	42.0	42.9	43.6	45.2	47.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

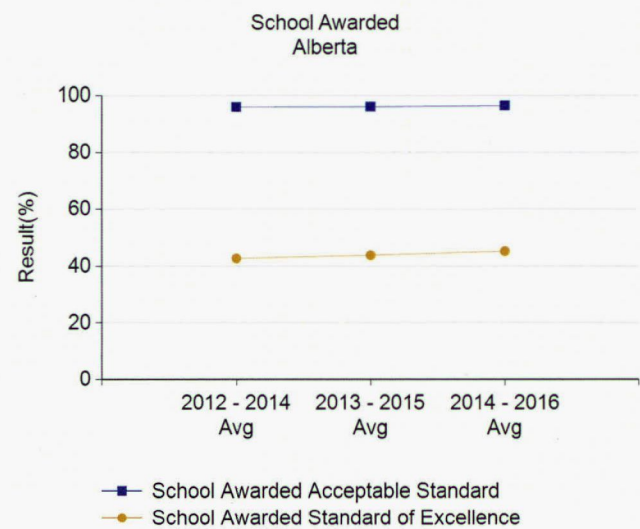
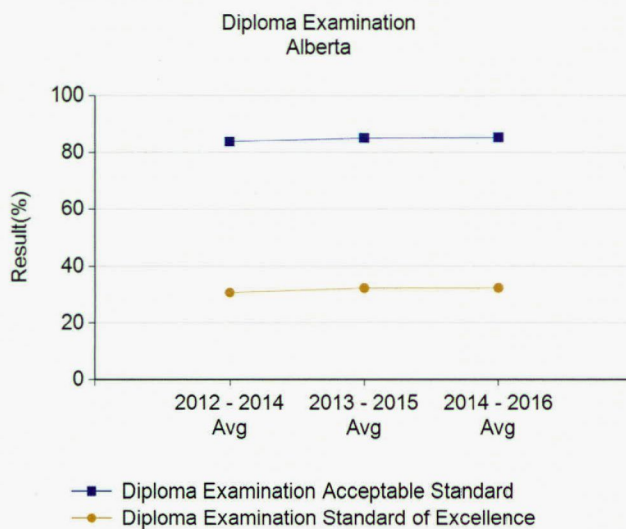
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Biology 30

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Students Writing	22,517	21,806	21,843
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	83.9	85.2	85.4
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	30.7	32.3	32.4
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.1	96.2	96.6
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	42.8	43.9	45.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

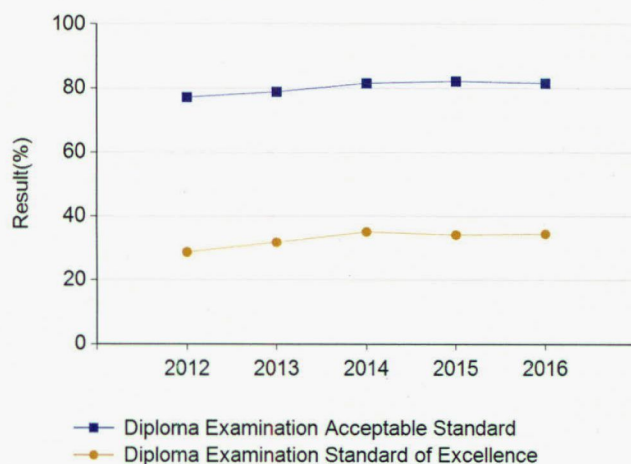
Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

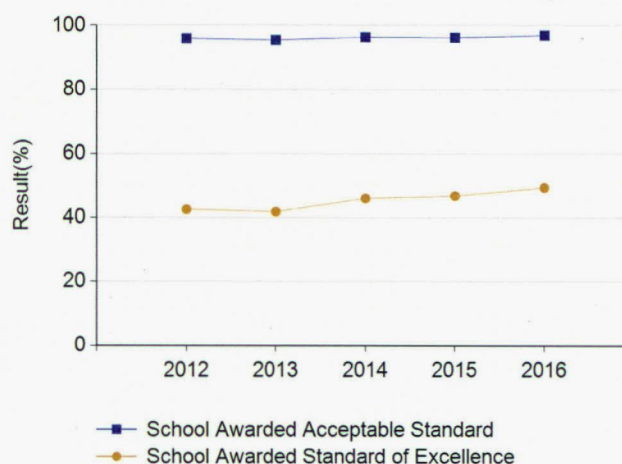
Chemistry 30

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Students Writing	19,958	16,159	19,142	19,077	19,265
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	77.1	78.8	81.5	82.1	81.5
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	28.7	31.8	35.2	34.2	34.5
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	95.9	95.4	96.3	96.2	96.9
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	42.6	41.9	46.1	46.9	49.5

Diploma Examination
Alberta



School Awarded
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

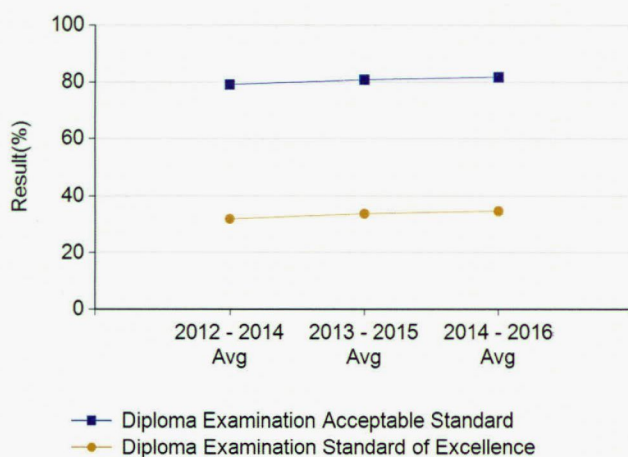
Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

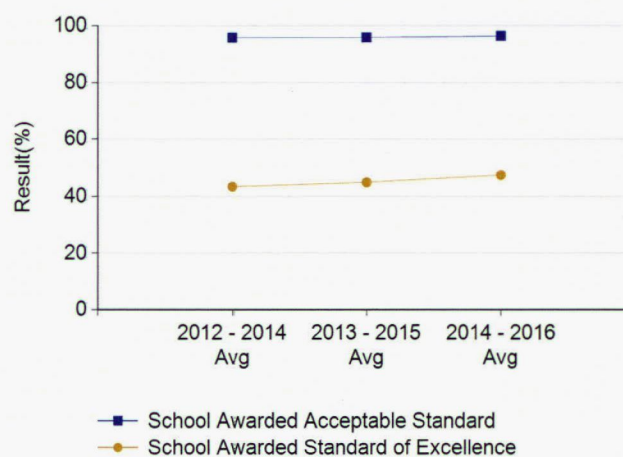
Chemistry 30

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Students Writing	18,420	18,126	19,161
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	79.1	80.8	81.7
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	31.9	33.7	34.6
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	95.9	96.0	96.5
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	43.5	45.0	47.5

Diploma Examination
Alberta



School Awarded
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

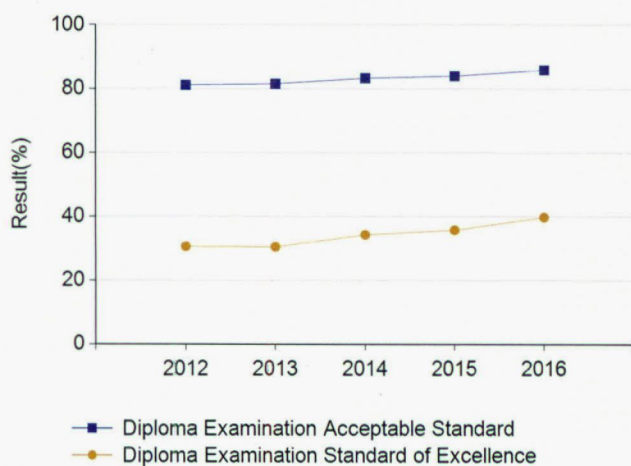
Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

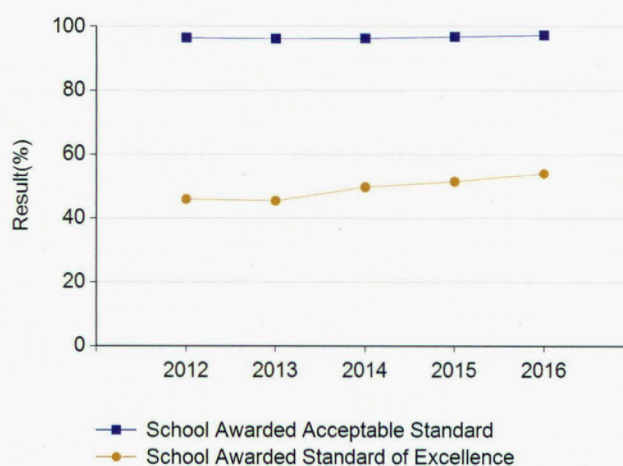
Physics 30

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Students Writing	10,604	9,011	10,782	10,586	10,291
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	81.1	81.5	83.2	83.9	85.8
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	30.5	30.4	34.3	35.8	39.8
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.5	96.2	96.3	96.8	97.3
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	46.0	45.5	49.7	51.4	53.9

Diploma Examination
Alberta



School Awarded
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

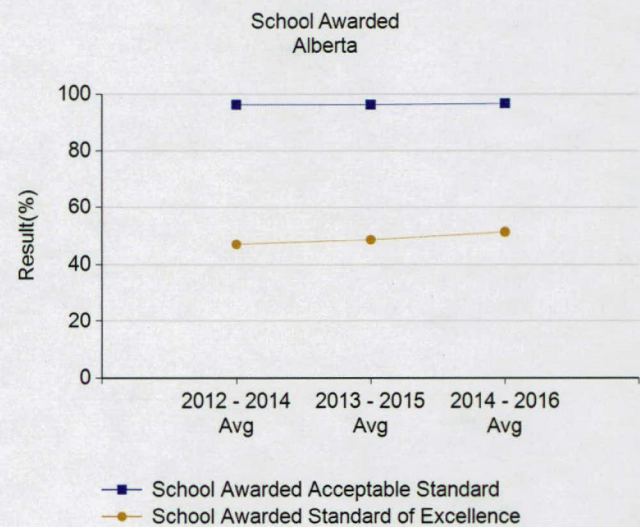
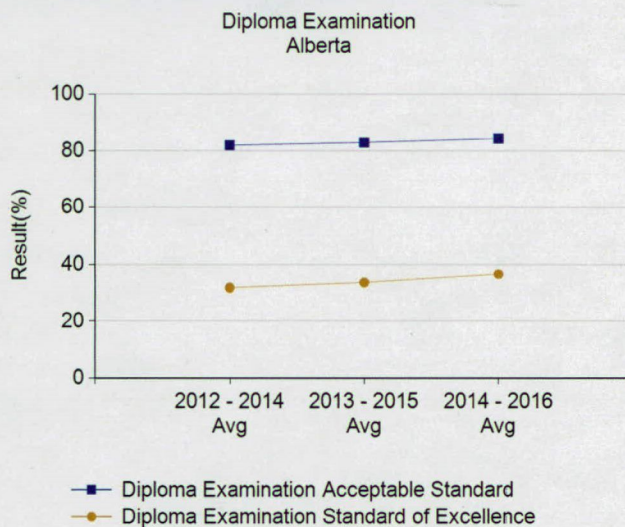
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Physics 30

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Students Writing	10,132	10,126	10,553
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	81.9	82.9	84.3
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	31.7	33.5	36.6
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.4	96.4	96.8
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	47.1	48.8	51.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

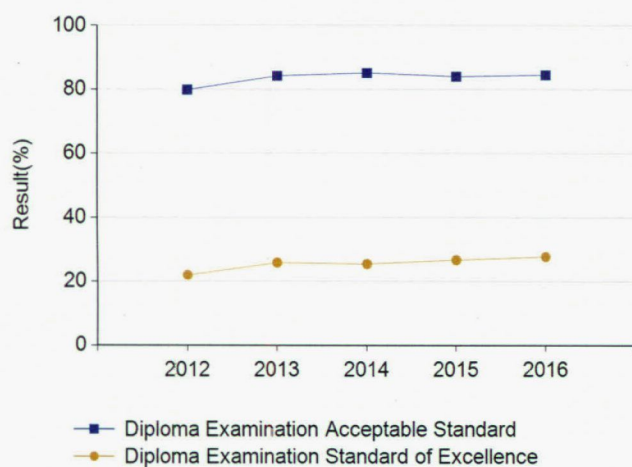
Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

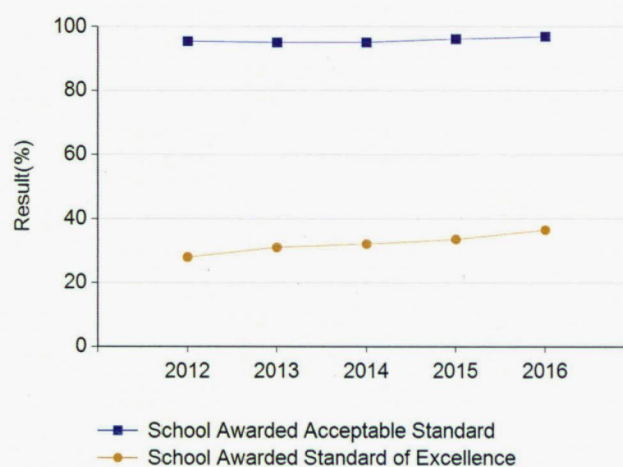
Science 30

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Students Writing	5,900	5,571	7,113	7,840	8,790
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	79.8	84.1	85.0	83.9	84.4
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	22.0	25.8	25.4	26.6	27.6
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	95.4	95.0	95.0	96.1	96.9
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	27.9	30.9	32.0	33.5	36.5

Diploma Examination
Alberta



School Awarded
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

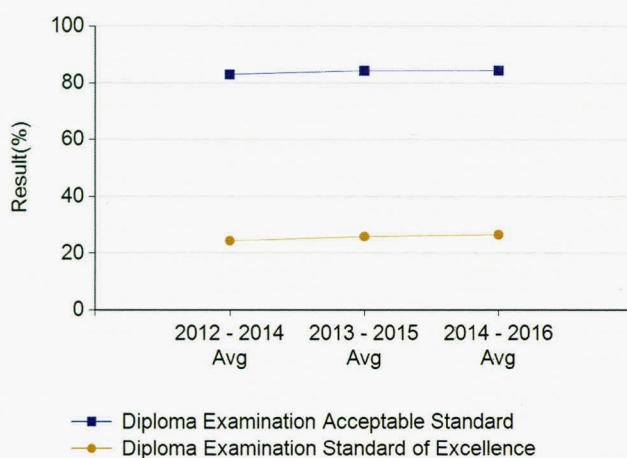
Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

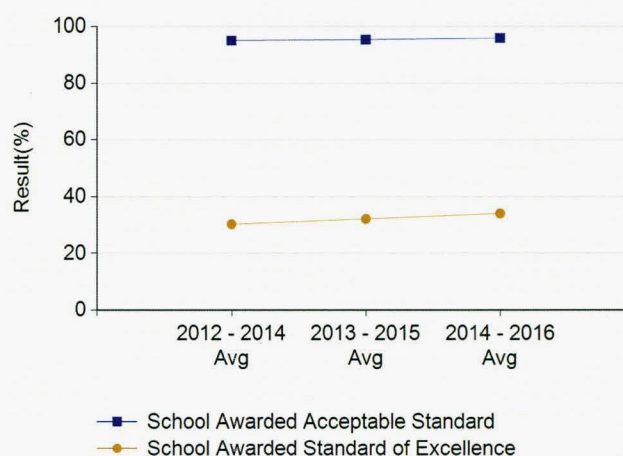
Science 30

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Students Writing	6,195	6,841	7,914
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	83.0	84.3	84.4
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	24.4	25.9	26.6
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	95.1	95.4	96.0
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	30.3	32.1	34.0

Diploma Examination
Alberta



School Awarded
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

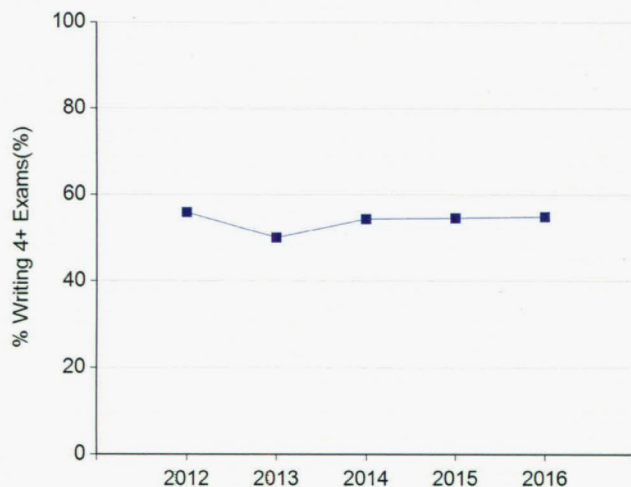
Diploma Exam Participation Rate - Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of students writing 0 to 6 or more Diploma Examinations by the end of their 3rd year of high school

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
N	45,143	45,052	44,328	43,810	45,077
% Writing 0 Exams	16.5	16.6	15.7	15.7	15.0
% Writing 1+ Exams	83.5	83.4	84.3	84.3	85.0
% Writing 2+ Exams	80.5	80.3	81.4	81.2	81.9
% Writing 3+ Exams	66.8	63.3	65.0	64.7	65.2
% Writing 4+ Exams	55.9	50.1	54.4	54.6	54.9
% Writing 5+ Exams	37.5	31.5	36.3	37.1	37.5
% Writing 6+ Exams	14.3	11.4	13.1	13.8	13.6

Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Results are based upon a cohort of grade 10 students who are tracked over time. The table shows the percentage of students in this cohort who complete diploma exams by the end of their third year of high school.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
4. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

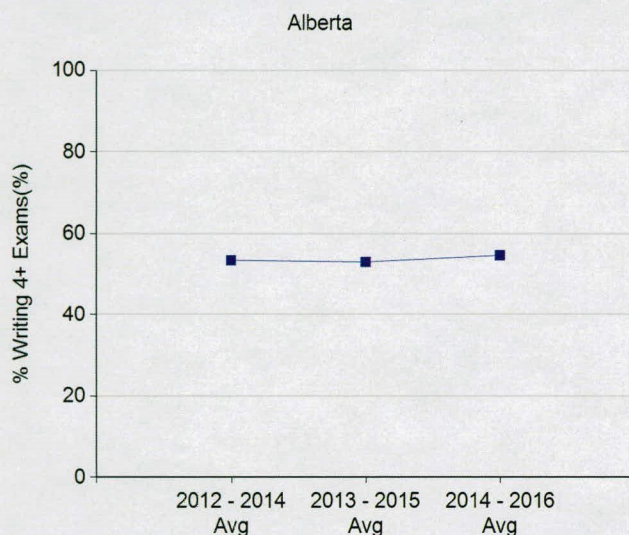
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Participation Rate - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of students writing 0 to 6 or more Diploma Examinations by the end of their 3rd year of high school

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
N	44,841	44,397	44,405
% Writing 0 Exams	16.3	16.0	15.5
% Writing 1+ Exams	83.7	84.0	84.5
% Writing 2+ Exams	80.7	80.9	81.5
% Writing 3+ Exams	65.1	64.4	65.0
% Writing 4+ Exams	53.5	53.1	54.7
% Writing 5+ Exams	35.1	35.0	37.0
% Writing 6+ Exams	12.9	12.8	13.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Results are based upon a cohort of grade 10 students who are tracked over time. The table shows the percentage of students in this cohort who complete diploma exams by the end of their third year of high school.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
4. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Participation Rate Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of students writing 1 or more Diploma Examinations by the end of their 3rd year of high school, by course and subject

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
N	45,143	45,052	44,328	43,810	45,077
English Language Arts 30-1	54.7	53.9	54.0	53.2	53.9
English Language Arts 30-2	25.9	27.1	28.0	28.7	28.7
Total of 1 or more English Diploma Exams	78.6	78.7	79.7	79.5	80.0
Social Studies 30-1	47.6	45.8	45.1	43.5	45.1
Social Studies 30-2	31.9	33.7	35.2	36.7	35.8
Total of 1 or more Social Diploma Exams	78.7	78.8	79.6	79.5	80.2
Pure Mathematics 30	42.2	7.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
Applied Mathematics 30	19.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mathematics 30-1	n/a	29.7	37.3	37.1	36.4
Mathematics 30-2	n/a	16.7	21.4	22.4	23.6
Total of 1 or more Math Diploma Exams	61.1	52.1	57.0	57.6	58.3
Biology 30	42.8	42.2	41.4	40.6	40.7
Chemistry 30	36.5	31.5	34.7	35.7	35.5
Physics 30	20.2	17.3	20.0	19.9	19.3
Science 30	10.3	9.8	12.8	14.1	15.7
Total of 1 or more Science Diploma Exams	59.2	57.3	59.4	59.8	60.5
Français 30-1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
French Language Arts 30	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8
Total of 1 or more French Diploma Exams	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1

Notes:

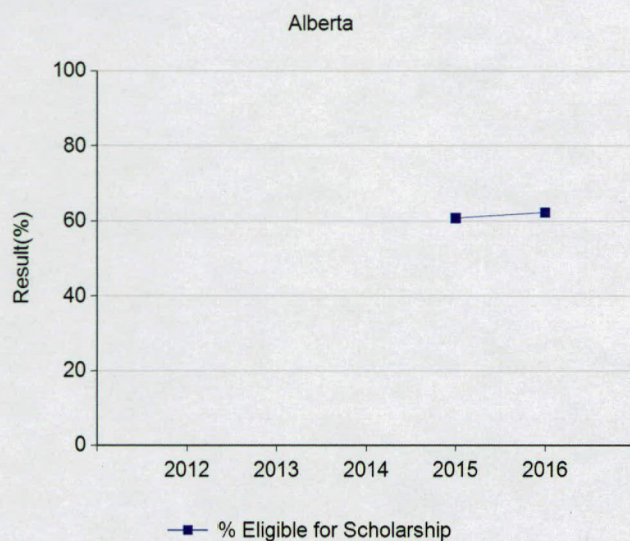
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Results are based upon a cohort of grade 10 students who are tracked over time. The table shows the percentage of students in this cohort who complete diploma exams by the end of their third year of high school.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
4. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate - Measure History

Province: Alberta

	Alberta				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total Gr 12 Students	n/a	n/a	n/a	58,041	59,063
Percent Eligible for Scholarship	n/a	n/a	n/a	60.8	62.3



Notes:

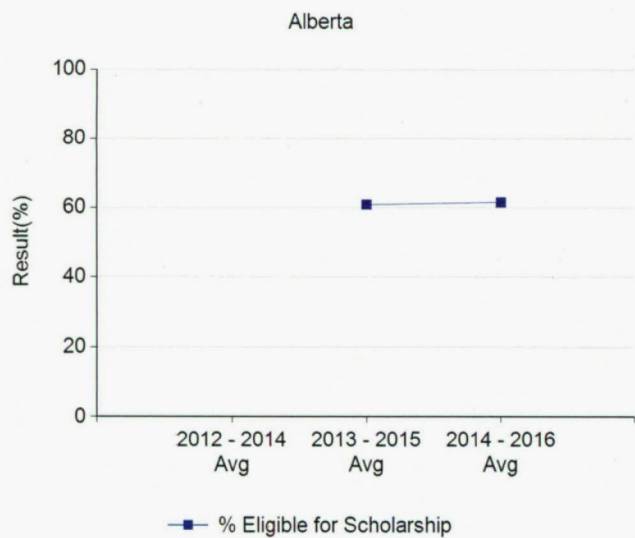
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Due to the change from previous data source systems to Provincial Approach to Student Information (PASI), historical Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate results are not available.
3. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

	Alberta		
	2012 - 2014 Avg	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg
Total Gr 12 Students	n/a	58,041	58,552
Percent Eligible for Scholarship	n/a	60.8	61.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Due to the change from previous data source systems to Provincial Approach to Student Information (PASI), historical Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate results are not available.
3. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate

Eligibility By Grade

Province: Alberta

Reporting School Year	Total Students	Grade 10 Rutherford		Grade 11 Rutherford		Grade 12 Rutherford		Overall	
		Number of Students Eligible	Percent of Students Eligible	Number of Students Eligible	Percent of Students Eligible	Number of Students Eligible	Percent of Students Eligible	Number of Students Eligible	Percent of Students Eligible
2012	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2013	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2014	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2015	58,041	30,955	53.3	28,673	49.4	19,348	33.3	35,275	60.8
2016	59,063	32,305	54.7	30,016	50.8	21,205	35.9	36,786	62.3

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Due to the change from previous data source systems to Provincial Approach to Student Information (PASI), historical Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate results are not available.
3. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

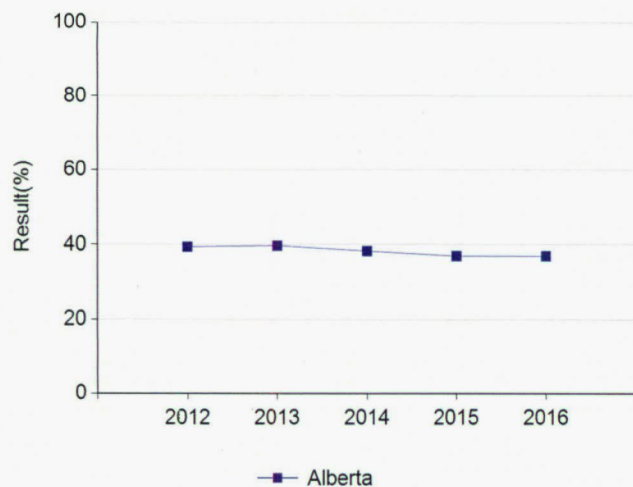
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rates - Measure History

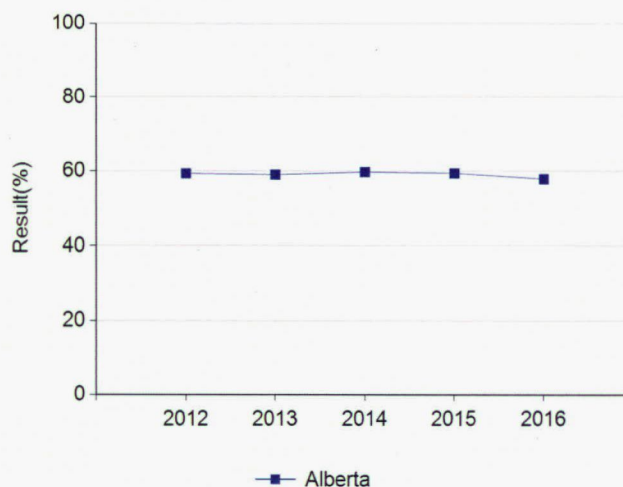
Province: Alberta

	Alberta									
	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
4 Year Transition	45,141	39.4	45,239	39.7	45,101	38.3	44,394	37.0	43,918	37.0
6 Year Transition	45,554	59.3	45,803	59.0	45,131	59.7	45,231	59.4	45,105	57.9

4 Year Transition (%)



6 Year Transition (%)



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

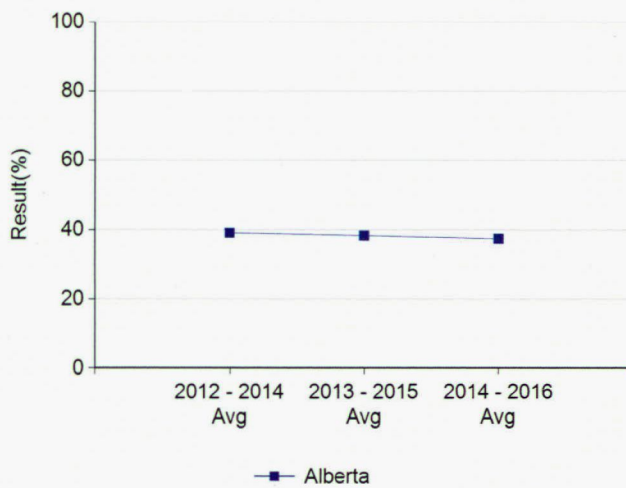
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rates - 3 Year Rolling Average

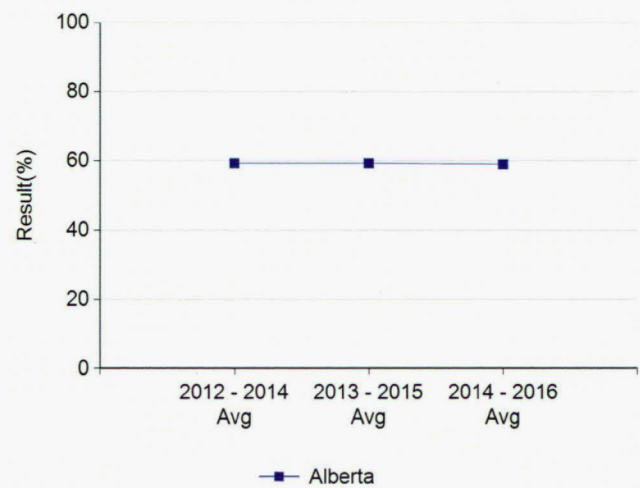
Province: Alberta

	Alberta					
	2012 - 2014 Avg		2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
4 Year Transition	45,160	39.1	44,911	38.3	44,471	37.4
6 Year Transition	45,496	59.3	45,388	59.3	45,156	59.0

4 Year Transition (%)



6 Year Transition (%)



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rates

Province: Alberta

Details for 4 Year Rate

	Total Students	Transitioners		Number of Transitioners	Unadjusted Transition Rates	Estimated Attrition	Estimated Out-of-Province Post-Secondary	Transition Rates
		Post-secondary	Apprenticeship					
2012	45,141	14,374	1,306	15,680	34.7	1,126.8	1,646.4	39.4
2013	45,239	14,638	1,342	15,980	35.3	1,158.1	1,510.8	39.7
2014	45,101	13,983	1,451	15,434	34.2	1,107.0	1,407.9	38.3
2015	44,394	13,309	1,405	14,714	33.1	1,016.1	1,333.3	37.0
2016	43,918	13,569	1,053	14,622	33.3	932.9	1,270.3	37.0

Details for 6 Year Rate

	Total Students	Transitioners		Number of Transitioners	Unadjusted Transition Rates	Estimated Attrition	Estimated Out-of-Province Post-Secondary	Transition Rates
		Post-secondary	Apprenticeship					
2012	45,554	21,739	2,360	24,099	52.9	976.1	2,329.2	59.3
2013	45,803	21,685	2,559	24,244	52.9	1,036.9	2,156.6	59.0
2014	45,131	21,382	2,757	24,139	53.5	1,125.0	2,125.8	59.7
2015	45,231	21,339	2,703	24,042	53.2	1,159.5	2,129.7	59.4
2016	45,105	21,040	2,527	23,567	52.2	1,107.4	1,924.9	57.9

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

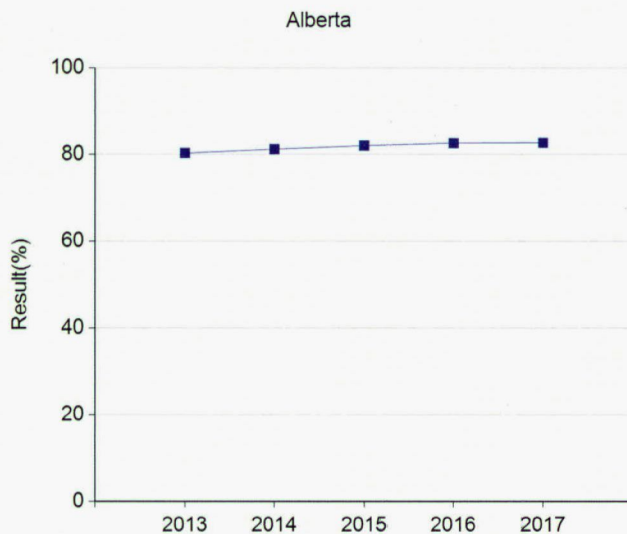
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Alberta									
2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
59,039	80.3	57,035	81.2	58,549	82.0	61,412	82.6	61,674	82.7



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

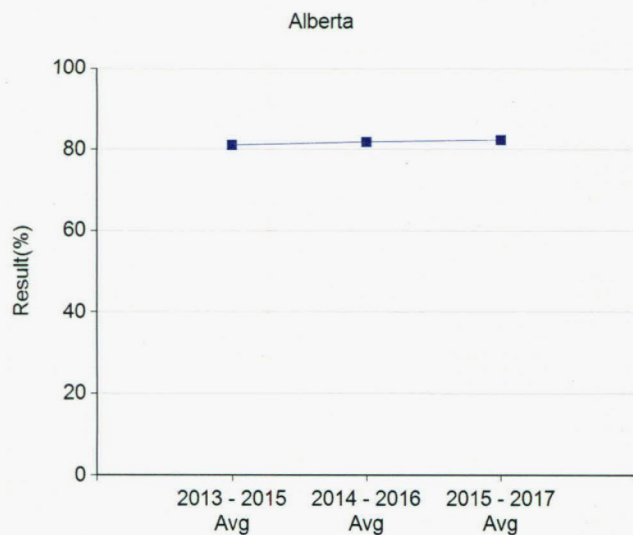
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Alberta					
2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
58,208	81.1	58,999	81.9	60,545	82.4



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

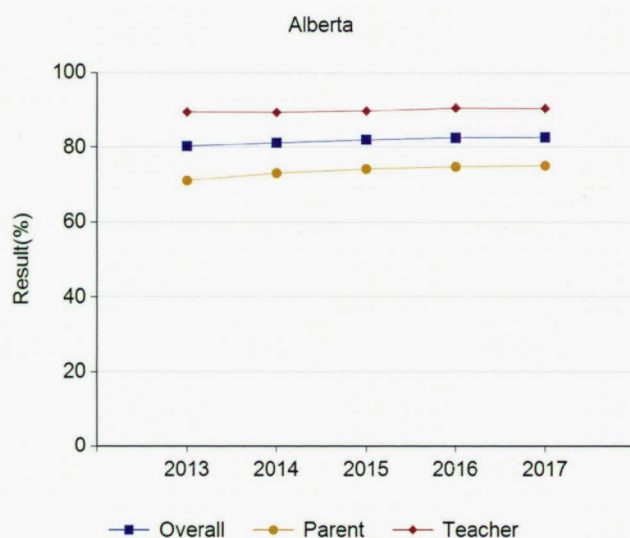
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

	Alberta									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	59,039	80.3	57,035	81.2	58,549	82.0	61,412	82.6	61,674	82.7
Parent	31,578	71.1	30,185	73.1	30,132	74.2	31,502	74.8	30,828	75.1
Teacher	27,461	89.4	26,850	89.3	28,417	89.7	29,910	90.5	30,846	90.4



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Parent - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child is taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when he or she leaves school	2013	31,578	19	52	14	3	12	71
	2014	30,185	21	52	13	3	11	73
	2015	30,132	22	52	13	3	11	74
	2016	31,502	24	51	12	3	10	75
	2017	30,828	24	51	13	3	10	75

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child is taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when he or she leaves school	2013	13,229	20	50	11	3	16	70
	2014	12,985	22	51	12	3	12	73
	2015	13,073	23	51	11	2	13	74
	2016	13,673	25	50	10	2	13	75
	2017	13,634	25	50	11	2	12	75

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child is taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when he or she leaves school	2013	9,385	19	53	14	3	11	72
	2014	9,179	22	52	13	3	10	74
	2015	9,319	22	52	13	3	10	74
	2016	9,884	24	51	12	3	10	75
	2017	9,550	24	51	13	3	9	75

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child is taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when he or she leaves school	2013	8,964	17	54	17	4	8	72
	2014	8,021	19	53	16	4	8	72
	2015	7,740	21	53	15	3	7	74
	2016	7,940	22	52	16	3	7	74
	2017	7,644	21	53	15	3	7	75

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Teacher - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when they leave school	2013	27,461	41	48	6	1	4	89
	2014	26,850	41	48	6	1	4	89
	2015	28,417	42	48	6	1	4	90
	2016	29,910	43	47	6	1	3	90
	2017	30,846	43	47	6	1	3	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when they leave school	2013	4,423	46	46	4	0	4	91
	2014	4,236	46	45	4	1	4	91
	2015	4,476	46	45	4	0	4	91
	2016	4,787	48	44	4	0	3	93
	2017	4,871	47	45	4	0	4	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when they leave school	2013	5,843	38	51	7	1	2	89
	2014	5,618	40	50	8	1	2	89
	2015	5,872	40	49	8	1	2	89
	2016	6,177	42	48	8	1	2	90
	2017	6,445	41	49	7	1	2	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when they leave school	2013	5,971	35	51	11	2	1	86
	2014	5,765	34	51	11	2	1	86
	2015	5,959	35	52	10	2	1	87
	2016	6,372	36	51	10	2	1	87
	2017	6,709	36	50	11	2	1	86

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

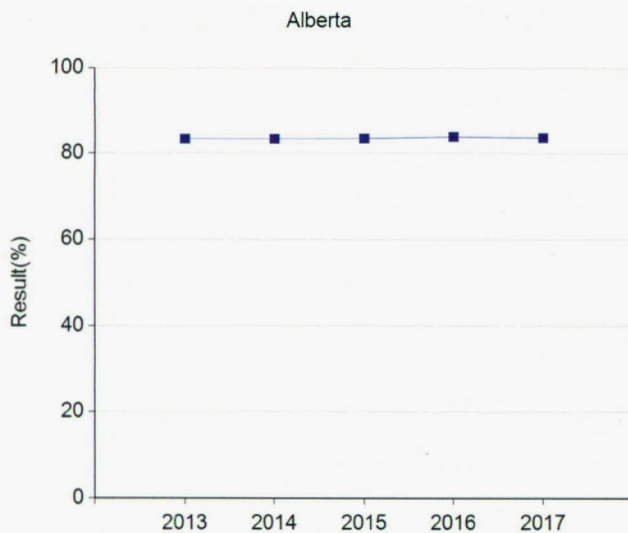
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Alberta									
2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
206,735	83.4	258,603	83.4	309,506	83.5	284,921	83.9	279,783	83.7



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

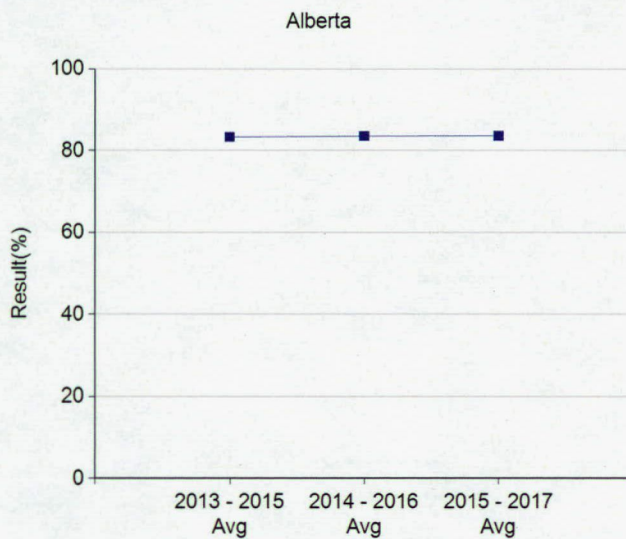
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Alberta					
2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
258,281	83.4	284,343	83.6	291,403	83.7



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

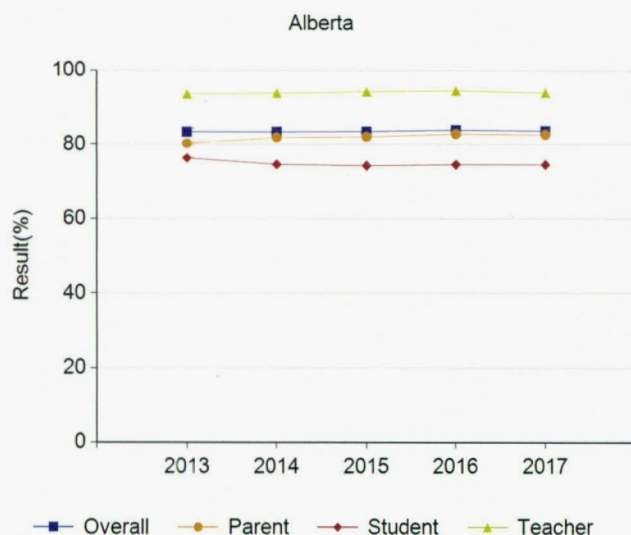
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

	Alberta									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	206,735	83.4	258,603	83.4	309,506	83.5	284,921	83.9	279,783	83.7
Parent	32,872	80.3	32,365	81.9	32,208	82.1	33,658	82.9	32,863	82.7
Student	146,108	76.2	198,965	74.5	248,422	74.2	220,819	74.5	215,458	74.5
Teacher	27,755	93.6	27,273	93.8	28,876	94.2	30,444	94.5	31,462	94.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Parent - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your child's school follow the rules	2013	32,596	20	59	11	3	7	79
	2014	32,012	22	59	9	2	7	81
	2015	31,917	23	59	9	2	7	81
	2016	33,358	24	58	9	2	7	82
	2017	32,569	24	57	9	2	7	82
Students at your child's school help each other when they can	2013	32,666	23	57	9	2	10	79
	2014	32,067	25	56	8	2	9	81
	2015	31,952	25	56	8	2	10	81
	2016	33,448	27	55	7	2	9	82
	2017	32,647	27	54	8	2	9	81
Students at your child's school respect each other	2013	32,606	20	57	14	3	6	77
	2014	32,020	22	58	12	3	5	80
	2015	31,898	22	57	12	3	6	80
	2016	33,338	24	57	11	3	5	81
	2017	32,569	24	56	12	3	5	80
Your child is encouraged at school to be involved in activities that help the community	2013	32,597	25	50	13	2	9	76
	2014	31,971	28	50	12	2	8	78
	2015	31,907	29	50	12	2	8	78
	2016	33,347	30	49	11	2	8	79
	2017	32,544	30	49	11	2	8	79
Your child is encouraged at school to try his or her best	2013	32,731	36	55	6	1	2	90
	2014	32,242	37	53	6	1	2	90
	2015	32,076	38	52	6	1	2	91
	2016	33,524	40	51	5	1	2	92
	2017	32,735	40	51	5	1	2	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your child's school follow the rules	2013	13,972	24	61	9	2	4	84
	2014	14,310	26	60	8	2	4	86
	2015	14,377	26	61	7	2	4	86
	2016	15,010	28	59	8	2	4	86
	2017	14,926	27	59	8	2	4	86
Students at your child's school help each other when they can	2013	13,995	26	57	8	1	8	83
	2014	14,340	28	57	7	1	7	85
	2015	14,377	28	56	6	1	8	85
	2016	15,045	30	55	6	1	7	86
	2017	14,951	30	55	6	1	8	85
Students at your child's school respect each other	2013	13,964	22	58	13	3	4	81
	2014	14,306	24	59	11	2	3	83
	2015	14,351	25	58	11	3	4	83
	2016	14,998	27	57	10	2	4	84
	2017	14,920	27	56	11	3	3	83
Your child is encouraged at school to be involved in activities that help the community	2013	13,980	29	53	11	2	6	82
	2014	14,296	32	51	10	2	5	83
	2015	14,360	32	51	10	2	6	83
	2016	15,005	33	50	10	2	6	83
	2017	14,895	33	50	9	1	6	83
Your child is encouraged at school to try his or her best	2013	14,027	41	52	4	1	1	93
	2014	14,403	42	51	4	1	1	93
	2015	14,433	43	50	4	1	1	93
	2016	15,075	45	49	4	1	2	93
	2017	14,992	45	49	4	1	1	94

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your child's school follow the rules	2013	9,625	20	59	11	3	7	79
	2014	9,611	22	59	10	2	7	81
	2015	9,760	22	58	10	3	7	80
	2016	10,362	23	58	10	2	7	81
	2017	9,931	24	57	10	3	7	81
Students at your child's school help each other when they can	2013	9,639	22	57	10	2	9	79
	2014	9,628	24	56	9	2	9	80
	2015	9,778	23	56	9	2	9	79
	2016	10,377	25	55	8	2	9	80
	2017	9,949	26	55	9	2	9	81
Students at your child's school respect each other	2013	9,618	19	58	14	4	5	77
	2014	9,609	21	57	13	3	6	79
	2015	9,751	21	57	13	3	6	78
	2016	10,341	23	56	12	3	5	79
	2017	9,909	23	55	13	3	5	78
Your child is encouraged at school to be involved in activities that help the community	2013	9,614	25	49	14	2	9	74
	2014	9,596	28	48	13	2	9	77
	2015	9,751	27	50	12	2	9	77
	2016	10,357	29	48	12	2	9	77
	2017	9,919	29	48	12	2	9	77
Your child is encouraged at school to try his or her best	2013	9,658	35	55	6	1	2	91
	2014	9,679	37	54	5	1	2	91
	2015	9,799	37	54	6	1	3	91
	2016	10,404	39	52	5	1	2	92
	2017	9,974	40	52	5	1	2	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your child's school follow the rules	2013	8,999	15	56	13	4	12	71
	2014	8,091	17	56	12	3	12	72
	2015	7,780	18	56	11	3	12	74
	2016	7,980	20	55	11	3	11	75
	2017	7,712	19	54	11	3	12	74
Students at your child's school help each other when they can	2013	9,032	18	55	11	3	13	73
	2014	8,099	19	55	10	2	13	74
	2015	7,797	21	54	10	2	13	75
	2016	8,020	22	54	9	2	12	76
	2017	7,747	22	54	9	2	13	76
Students at your child's school respect each other	2013	9,024	16	56	14	4	10	72
	2014	8,105	17	57	13	3	9	74
	2015	7,796	19	57	12	3	9	76
	2016	7,993	20	56	12	3	9	76
	2017	7,740	20	56	12	3	9	76
Your child is encouraged at school to be involved in activities that help the community	2013	9,003	20	48	16	3	13	68
	2014	8,079	22	48	15	3	13	69
	2015	7,796	24	46	15	3	12	71
	2016	7,979	25	48	13	3	12	72
	2017	7,730	25	48	13	2	12	73
Your child is encouraged at school to try his or her best	2013	9,046	28	57	9	2	4	85
	2014	8,160	29	56	8	2	4	85
	2015	7,844	32	55	8	1	4	87
	2016	8,039	34	54	7	2	4	88
	2017	7,769	33	55	7	1	4	88

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Teacher - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are encouraged at your school to be involved in activities that help the community	2013	27,597	46	45	7	1	2	90
	2014	27,072	46	45	7	1	2	91
	2015	28,724	46	45	6	1	2	91
	2016	30,105	48	44	6	0	2	92
	2017	31,142	47	44	6	0	2	91
Students are encouraged at your school to try their best	2013	27,655	65	33	2	0	0	98
	2014	27,180	64	34	2	0	0	98
	2015	28,751	64	34	2	0	0	98
	2016	30,225	66	32	1	0	0	98
	2017	31,297	66	33	1	0	0	98
Students at your school follow the rules	2013	27,666	31	60	7	1	0	91
	2014	27,172	32	59	7	1	0	91
	2015	28,788	32	60	7	1	0	92
	2016	30,248	31	61	6	1	0	92
	2017	31,318	31	61	7	1	0	91
Students at your school help each other when they can	2013	27,666	45	51	3	0	1	96
	2014	27,178	46	50	3	0	1	96
	2015	28,786	46	50	3	0	1	96
	2016	30,271	47	50	2	0	1	97
	2017	31,281	46	50	3	0	1	96
Students at your school respect each other	2013	27,641	32	60	6	1	1	93
	2014	27,146	34	59	5	1	1	93
	2015	28,718	34	60	5	1	1	94
	2016	30,257	34	59	5	0	1	94
	2017	31,274	34	59	6	1	1	93

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are encouraged at your school to be involved in activities that help the community	2013	4,432	46	45	5	1	3	91
	2014	4,296	48	44	6	1	2	91
	2015	4,529	49	44	5	0	2	92
	2016	4,829	49	43	5	0	2	92
	2017	4,912	48	44	6	0	2	92
Students are encouraged at your school to try their best	2013	4,452	70	28	1	0	0	99
	2014	4,315	70	29	1	0	0	99
	2015	4,533	71	28	1	0	0	99
	2016	4,862	72	27	1	0	0	99
	2017	4,933	71	28	1	0	0	99
Students at your school follow the rules	2013	4,451	35	58	5	1	0	94
	2014	4,309	36	57	6	1	0	93
	2015	4,534	34	59	5	1	0	93
	2016	4,856	33	60	6	1	0	93
	2017	4,939	32	59	7	1	0	92
Students at your school help each other when they can	2013	4,454	50	47	2	0	1	97
	2014	4,314	50	46	2	0	1	97
	2015	4,537	51	46	2	0	0	97
	2016	4,865	50	47	2	0	0	97
	2017	4,929	50	47	2	0	0	97
Students at your school respect each other	2013	4,440	36	58	5	1	1	94
	2014	4,307	36	58	5	1	1	94
	2015	4,523	37	57	5	1	1	94
	2016	4,865	35	59	5	1	1	94
	2017	4,939	35	58	6	1	0	93

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are encouraged at your school to be involved in activities that help the community	2013	5,852	42	47	8	1	2	89
	2014	5,636	44	45	8	1	2	89
	2015	5,903	45	46	7	1	2	91
	2016	6,188	45	45	7	1	2	90
	2017	6,474	45	45	7	1	2	90
Students are encouraged at your school to try their best	2013	5,865	61	36	3	0	0	97
	2014	5,659	61	36	2	0	0	97
	2015	5,914	62	36	2	0	0	97
	2016	6,218	63	35	2	0	0	98
	2017	6,518	63	35	2	0	0	98
Students at your school follow the rules	2013	5,867	28	61	9	2	1	89
	2014	5,653	30	60	8	2	0	90
	2015	5,911	31	59	8	2	0	90
	2016	6,218	29	62	8	2	0	90
	2017	6,515	28	61	9	2	0	89
Students at your school help each other when they can	2013	5,871	40	54	4	1	1	94
	2014	5,653	42	53	4	0	1	95
	2015	5,914	42	53	4	0	1	95
	2016	6,217	42	53	4	0	1	95
	2017	6,499	42	53	4	0	1	95
Students at your school respect each other	2013	5,871	28	62	9	1	1	90
	2014	5,645	30	60	8	1	1	91
	2015	5,904	31	61	7	1	1	92
	2016	6,211	30	61	8	1	1	91
	2017	6,512	29	61	8	1	1	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are encouraged at your school to be involved in activities that help the community	2013	5,977	42	46	8	1	3	87
	2014	5,767	41	46	8	1	3	88
	2015	5,992	43	45	8	1	2	89
	2016	6,352	46	45	7	1	2	91
	2017	6,705	46	44	7	1	3	90
Students are encouraged at your school to try their best	2013	5,990	55	40	4	1	1	95
	2014	5,791	54	41	4	1	1	95
	2015	6,001	54	42	3	0	0	96
	2016	6,373	58	39	3	0	0	96
	2017	6,752	57	39	3	1	0	96
Students at your school follow the rules	2013	6,001	25	62	10	2	1	87
	2014	5,793	25	62	9	2	1	88
	2015	5,999	25	63	9	2	1	89
	2016	6,390	26	64	8	1	1	90
	2017	6,757	26	63	8	1	1	90
Students at your school help each other when they can	2013	5,989	37	57	4	0	2	93
	2014	5,782	38	56	4	0	2	94
	2015	6,001	38	56	4	0	2	94
	2016	6,382	41	54	3	0	1	95
	2017	6,746	40	55	3	0	1	95
Students at your school respect each other	2013	5,988	28	63	7	1	2	90
	2014	5,787	30	61	6	1	1	91
	2015	6,002	31	62	5	1	1	93
	2016	6,390	33	61	5	0	1	94
	2017	6,741	31	62	5	0	1	94

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school, are you encouraged to try your best	2013	57,170	94	3	3	94
	2014	74,798	94	3	3	94
	2015	92,975	94	3	4	94
	2016	85,732	94	3	4	94
	2017	86,540	93	3	3	93
At school, do most students follow the rules	2013	57,077	69	15	16	69
	2014	74,741	68	15	17	68
	2015	92,909	66	16	18	66
	2016	85,629	67	15	17	67
	2017	86,524	67	16	17	67
At school, do most students help each other	2013	57,213	80	8	13	80
	2014	75,010	79	8	13	79
	2015	93,273	78	7	14	78
	2016	85,878	78	8	15	78
	2017	86,754	78	8	14	78
At school, do most students respect each other	2013	57,070	74	12	15	74
	2014	74,752	73	12	15	73
	2015	92,982	73	12	15	73
	2016	85,706	72	12	16	72
	2017	86,544	72	12	16	72

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school, I am encouraged to get involved in activities that help people in my community	2013	46,441	29	47	14	4	6	77
	2014	65,750	26	49	16	4	6	74
	2015	85,181	24	49	16	4	6	74
	2016	74,970	26	48	15	4	6	74
	2017	69,964	27	48	15	4	6	75
At school, I am encouraged to try my best	2013	46,441	52	41	4	1	1	93
	2014	65,769	46	45	5	2	2	91
	2015	85,120	44	47	6	2	2	90
	2016	75,041	46	44	6	2	2	91
	2017	70,023	47	44	5	2	2	91
At school, students follow the rules	2013	46,462	13	51	21	8	6	65
	2014	65,737	12	49	24	9	7	61
	2015	85,100	11	49	24	9	7	60
	2016	74,985	11	48	24	9	8	59
	2017	69,966	11	48	25	9	8	59
At school, students help each other	2013	46,435	27	53	12	4	4	80
	2014	65,645	23	53	14	6	4	76
	2015	84,921	22	54	14	5	4	76
	2016	74,818	23	53	14	5	5	76
	2017	69,793	22	53	15	6	5	75
At school, students respect each other	2013	46,364	17	52	18	7	5	69
	2014	65,562	15	51	20	8	6	66
	2015	84,895	14	52	20	8	6	66
	2016	74,769	15	50	21	8	7	65
	2017	69,753	14	50	21	8	7	64

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school, I am encouraged to get involved in activities that help people in my community	2013	41,956	19	51	19	5	7	69
	2014	57,525	17	51	21	5	6	68
	2015	69,245	17	51	20	5	7	68
	2016	58,919	18	52	19	4	7	70
	2017	57,772	18	52	18	4	7	71
At school, I am encouraged to try my best	2013	41,941	32	57	7	2	2	88
	2014	57,543	28	59	8	2	2	87
	2015	69,246	27	59	9	3	3	86
	2016	59,016	30	58	7	2	2	88
	2017	57,880	32	57	7	2	2	89
At school, students follow the rules	2013	41,977	11	50	23	9	7	61
	2014	57,496	10	50	24	9	7	60
	2015	69,158	10	51	23	9	7	61
	2016	58,957	10	51	23	8	8	61
	2017	57,751	10	51	23	8	7	61
At school, students help each other	2013	41,960	20	57	14	5	4	77
	2014	57,486	17	57	15	5	4	75
	2015	69,160	18	58	15	5	5	75
	2016	58,898	18	57	15	5	5	75
	2017	57,756	19	57	15	4	5	76
At school, students respect each other	2013	41,922	14	55	18	7	6	69
	2014	57,385	12	55	20	8	5	67
	2015	69,066	13	55	19	7	6	69
	2016	58,868	13	55	18	7	6	69
	2017	57,693	13	56	19	7	6	69

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

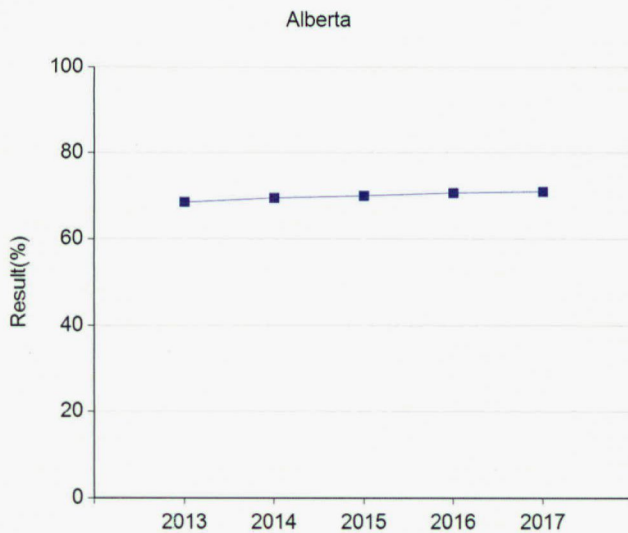
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Alberta									
2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
59,553	68.5	57,817	69.5	59,361	70.0	62,329	70.7	62,589	71.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

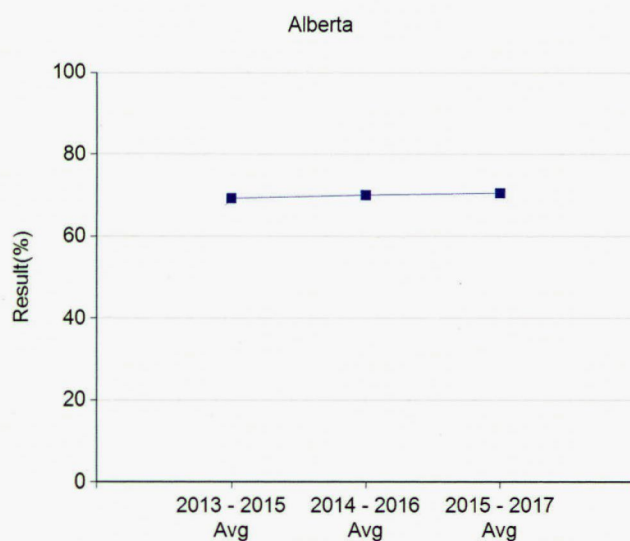
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Alberta					
2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
58,910	69.3	59,836	70.1	61,426	70.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

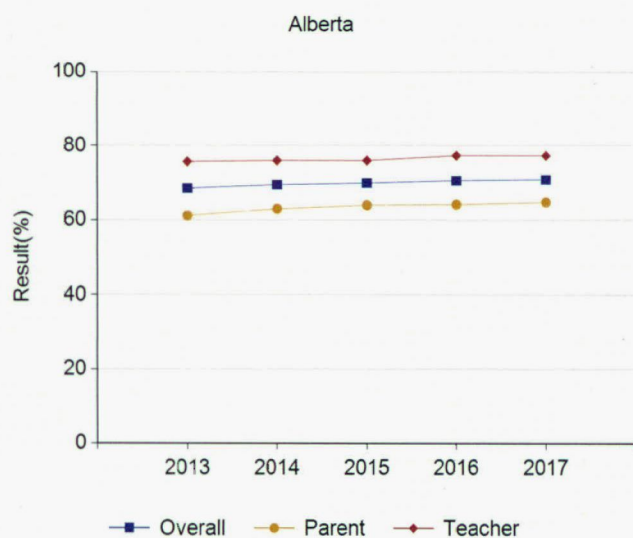
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

	Alberta									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	59,553	68.5	57,817	69.5	59,361	70.0	62,329	70.7	62,589	71.0
Parent	31,921	61.2	30,715	63.0	30,653	64.0	32,078	64.2	31,326	64.8
Teacher	27,632	75.7	27,102	76.0	28,708	76.0	30,251	77.3	31,263	77.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Parent - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2013	30,098	10	37	12	3	38	47
	2014	26,534	11	38	13	3	35	49
	2015	26,457	12	38	12	2	36	50
	2016	27,551	13	36	12	3	36	49
	2017	26,972	14	37	12	3	35	50
Your child is taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout his or her lifetime	2013	31,764	17	57	14	3	9	75
	2014	30,507	19	56	14	3	8	75
	2015	30,489	20	56	14	2	8	76
	2016	31,882	22	55	13	3	7	77
	2017	31,155	22	55	13	3	7	77

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2013	12,203	7	22	10	3	59	29
	2014	10,456	8	24	10	3	55	32
	2015	10,460	8	24	9	2	56	32
	2016	10,886	9	23	9	2	56	32
	2017	10,925	10	24	10	3	55	33
Your child is taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout his or her lifetime	2013	13,349	18	56	12	2	12	74
	2014	13,221	20	55	13	3	9	75
	2015	13,321	21	56	11	2	10	77
	2016	13,930	23	55	11	2	9	78
	2017	13,862	22	55	11	2	9	78

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2013	8,909	10	35	11	2	41	45
	2014	8,028	12	36	12	3	38	48
	2015	8,247	12	36	11	2	38	49
	2016	8,700	14	35	10	3	38	48
	2017	8,364	14	36	11	2	37	50
Your child is taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout his or her lifetime	2013	9,429	18	57	14	3	8	75
	2014	9,233	20	56	14	3	8	76
	2015	9,399	20	56	14	3	7	76
	2016	9,978	22	55	13	3	7	77
	2017	9,614	23	55	13	3	7	77

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2013	8,986	14	59	17	3	6	73
	2014	8,050	16	56	17	4	7	72
	2015	7,750	18	58	16	3	6	75
	2016	7,960	18	56	16	3	6	74
	2017	7,683	19	57	16	3	6	75
Your child is taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout his or her lifetime	2013	8,986	16	59	17	3	5	75
	2014	8,053	18	57	17	4	5	74
	2015	7,769	20	57	16	3	5	76
	2016	7,969	21	55	16	3	5	76
	2017	7,679	20	56	16	3	5	77

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Teacher - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2013	26,797	17	41	7	1	33	59
	2014	25,719	17	42	8	1	33	59
	2015	27,583	18	41	6	1	35	59
	2016	28,012	19	41	7	1	33	60
	2017	29,147	19	41	7	1	33	60
Students at your school are taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2013	27,571	40	53	4	1	3	92
	2014	27,042	39	53	5	1	2	92
	2015	28,610	40	53	4	1	3	93
	2016	30,095	41	52	4	0	2	93
	2017	31,114	41	52	4	0	2	93

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2013	4,229	14	34	5	1	46	48
	2014	3,990	14	33	6	1	46	48
	2015	4,266	16	32	4	0	47	48
	2016	4,382	16	33	4	1	46	49
	2017	4,481	16	33	5	1	45	49
Students at your school are taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2013	4,426	43	50	3	0	3	93
	2014	4,277	43	50	3	0	3	93
	2015	4,507	43	50	3	0	3	94
	2016	4,830	45	50	3	0	2	95
	2017	4,904	44	51	3	0	2	95

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2013	5,697	18	42	7	1	31	60
	2014	5,383	18	44	8	1	30	61
	2015	5,698	20	41	7	1	32	61
	2016	5,843	20	43	8	1	29	63
	2017	6,214	20	42	7	1	30	62
Students at your school are taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2013	5,862	37	55	6	1	2	92
	2014	5,633	37	54	6	1	1	92
	2015	5,888	39	53	6	1	2	92
	2016	6,200	39	53	6	1	2	92
	2017	6,493	39	53	5	1	2	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2013	5,988	25	59	13	2	2	83
	2014	5,783	23	61	13	2	2	83
	2015	5,992	24	61	12	1	2	85
	2016	6,386	25	60	12	1	2	85
	2017	6,740	25	60	12	1	2	85
Students at your school are taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2013	5,985	36	54	8	1	1	90
	2014	5,780	35	56	7	1	1	90
	2015	5,983	35	56	7	1	1	91
	2016	6,372	36	55	7	1	1	91
	2017	6,732	37	54	7	1	1	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

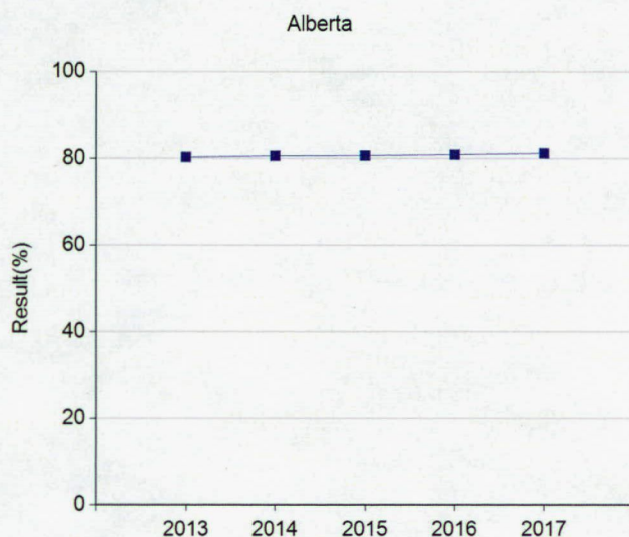
Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Alberta									
2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
60,350	80.3	59,298	80.6	60,757	80.7	63,739	80.9	63,905	81.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

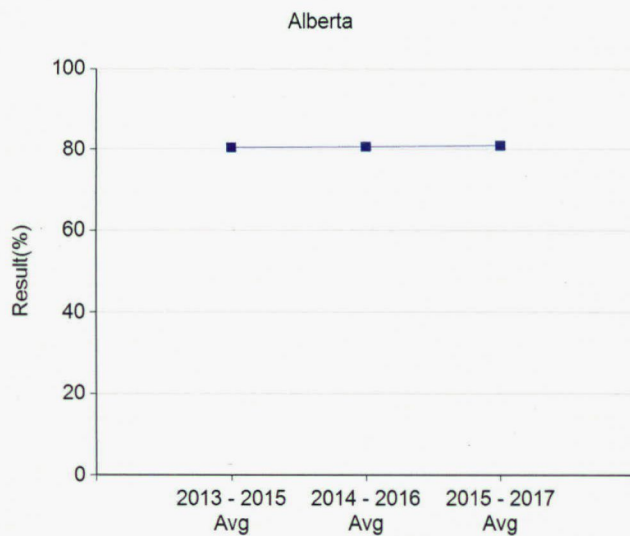
Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Alberta					
2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
60,135	80.5	61,265	80.7	62,800	81.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

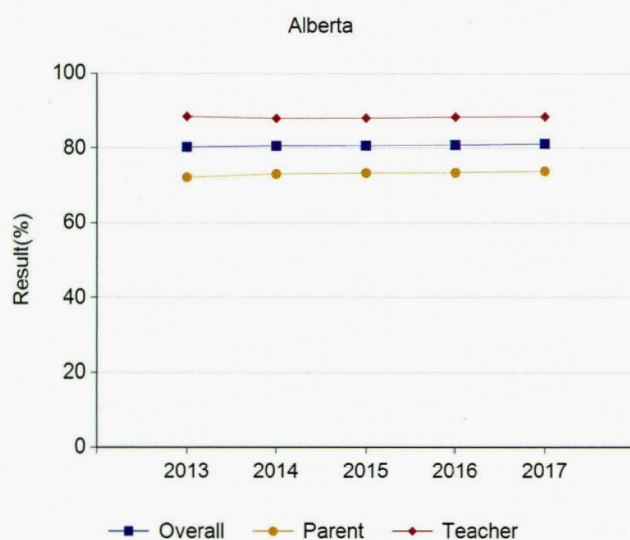
Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

	Alberta									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	60,350	80.3	59,298	80.6	60,757	80.7	63,739	80.9	63,905	81.2
Parent	32,622	72.2	32,055	73.1	31,919	73.4	33,351	73.5	32,505	73.9
Teacher	27,728	88.5	27,243	88.0	28,838	88.1	30,388	88.4	31,400	88.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Parent - All

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are you involved in decisions about your child's education? Would you say	2013	32,188	41	39	15	3	1	80
	2014	31,483	42	39	15	3	1	81
	2015	31,433	42	39	14	3	1	81
	2016	32,814	43	38	14	3	1	81
	2017	31,967	43	39	14	3	1	81
To what extent are you involved in decisions at your child's school? Would you say	2013	32,374	20	41	28	8	2	61
	2014	31,696	20	43	27	8	2	63
	2015	31,560	20	42	27	8	2	63
	2016	33,003	21	42	27	8	2	63
	2017	32,139	22	42	26	9	2	63

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your input into decisions at your child's school is considered	2013	31,828	17	49	14	4	16	66
	2014	30,727	18	49	14	4	14	67
	2015	30,741	19	49	13	4	15	68
	2016	32,096	20	48	13	4	15	68
	2017	31,285	21	48	12	4	15	69
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions about your child's education	2013	32,353	24	55	14	3	4	78
	2014	31,628	24	54	15	3	4	78
	2015	31,545	25	54	14	3	4	79
	2016	32,943	26	53	14	3	4	79
	2017	32,143	27	52	13	3	5	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions at your child's school	2013	32,205	19	56	14	3	8	75
	2014	31,341	20	56	13	3	7	76
	2015	31,248	21	55	14	3	7	76
	2016	32,695	22	54	13	3	8	76
	2017	31,872	23	54	13	3	8	77

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are you involved in decisions about your child's education? Would you say	2013	13,684	41	39	16	4	1	80
	2014	13,922	41	39	16	4	1	80
	2015	14,004	41	39	16	4	1	79
	2016	14,627	42	38	15	4	1	80
	2017	14,495	42	38	16	4	1	80
To what extent are you involved in decisions at your child's school? Would you say	2013	13,805	22	43	26	7	2	66
	2014	14,077	22	44	25	7	2	66
	2015	14,133	22	44	26	7	2	66
	2016	14,775	23	43	25	7	2	66
	2017	14,621	24	43	25	7	2	66

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your input into decisions at your child's school is considered	2013	13,590	20	50	14	5	12	69
	2014	13,632	20	50	14	4	11	71
	2015	13,760	21	50	13	4	12	71
	2016	14,345	22	48	13	4	12	70
	2017	14,256	23	49	12	4	12	71
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions about your child's education	2013	13,797	25	53	15	3	4	78
	2014	14,028	25	52	15	3	4	77
	2015	14,096	25	53	15	3	4	78
	2016	14,722	26	52	15	3	4	78
	2017	14,620	27	51	14	3	5	78
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions at your child's school	2013	13,748	22	55	13	3	6	77
	2014	13,916	23	56	13	3	5	79
	2015	13,987	23	55	13	3	6	78
	2016	14,612	24	54	13	3	6	78
	2017	14,491	25	54	12	3	6	79

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are you involved in decisions about your child's education? Would you say	2013	9,530	40	40	16	3	1	79
	2014	9,504	42	40	15	3	1	81
	2015	9,634	43	38	15	3	1	81
	2016	10,209	42	39	14	3	1	81
	2017	9,792	42	39	15	3	1	81
To what extent are you involved in decisions at your child's school? Would you say	2013	9,575	19	41	29	8	2	60
	2014	9,548	19	43	28	9	2	62
	2015	9,649	20	42	27	9	2	62
	2016	10,246	21	41	28	9	2	62
	2017	9,837	22	41	26	9	2	63
		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your input into decisions at your child's school is considered	2013	9,416	17	49	14	4	16	66
	2014	9,270	18	49	14	4	15	67
	2015	9,395	18	49	14	4	15	67
	2016	9,972	19	47	13	4	16	67
	2017	9,575	21	47	13	4	15	68
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions about your child's education	2013	9,579	23	55	14	3	5	78
	2014	9,522	24	54	14	3	4	78
	2015	9,664	24	55	14	3	4	78
	2016	10,235	26	53	14	3	4	79
	2017	9,836	27	52	14	3	4	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions at your child's school	2013	9,540	18	57	14	3	8	75
	2014	9,447	20	56	14	3	8	76
	2015	9,561	20	55	14	3	8	76
	2016	10,159	21	55	13	3	8	76
	2017	9,761	23	53	13	3	8	76

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are you involved in decisions about your child's education? Would you say	2013	8,974	43	40	14	3	1	83
	2014	8,057	44	40	13	3	1	84
	2015	7,795	45	40	12	3	1	85
	2016	7,973	45	39	12	3	1	84
	2017	7,680	45	40	12	3	1	85
To what extent are you involved in decisions at your child's school? Would you say	2013	8,994	17	39	31	11	2	55
	2014	8,071	18	40	29	11	2	58
	2015	7,778	18	40	28	11	2	58
	2016	7,977	18	39	29	11	2	57
	2017	7,681	19	40	28	11	2	59

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your input into decisions at your child's school is considered	2013	8,822	13	47	15	4	20	60
	2014	7,825	15	47	14	5	19	62
	2015	7,586	16	47	14	4	19	63
	2016	7,774	17	47	13	4	19	64
	2017	7,454	17	47	12	4	19	64
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions about your child's education	2013	8,977	22	57	14	3	4	80
	2014	8,078	24	56	13	3	4	80
	2015	7,785	25	57	12	2	4	82
	2016	7,980	26	55	12	3	4	81
	2017	7,687	26	56	11	3	5	81
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions at your child's school	2013	8,917	16	55	15	3	11	71
	2014	7,978	16	56	14	3	11	72
	2015	7,700	18	56	14	3	10	74
	2016	7,918	19	54	14	3	10	73
	2017	7,620	19	56	12	3	10	74

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Teacher - All

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions about their children's education? Would you say	2013	27,424	40	45	12	1	3	84
	2014	26,965	39	45	12	1	3	84
	2015	28,552	39	45	11	1	3	84
	2016	30,123	40	45	10	1	4	85
	2017	31,111	39	46	10	1	4	85
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions at your school? Would you say:	2013	27,453	35	46	13	1	4	82
	2014	26,956	35	47	13	1	4	82
	2015	28,493	36	46	12	1	5	82
	2016	29,836	36	47	12	1	5	82
	2017	30,865	36	47	11	1	5	83

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions about their children's education	2013	27,473	49	44	3	0	3	93
	2014	26,909	47	45	3	0	4	92
	2015	28,483	47	45	3	0	4	93
	2016	29,791	46	47	3	0	4	93
	2017	30,851	46	46	3	0	4	93
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions at your school	2013	27,556	47	45	3	0	4	92
	2014	27,027	45	46	3	1	5	92
	2015	28,606	46	45	3	0	5	91
	2016	30,030	45	47	3	0	5	92
	2017	31,027	45	46	3	0	5	91
That the input of parents or guardians into decisions at your school is considered	2013	27,408	46	45	3	1	5	91
	2014	26,824	45	45	4	1	5	90
	2015	28,398	46	45	3	1	6	90
	2016	29,981	44	46	3	0	6	90
	2017	30,942	45	45	3	0	6	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions about their children's education? Would you say	2013	4,428	44	44	9	1	3	87
	2014	4,281	43	43	10	1	2	87
	2015	4,507	44	44	9	1	2	88
	2016	4,842	43	44	9	1	3	87
	2017	4,907	43	44	9	0	3	87
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions at your school? Would you say:	2013	4,425	40	46	9	1	3	87
	2014	4,274	40	46	11	1	3	86
	2015	4,499	40	46	10	1	3	86
	2016	4,808	40	46	9	1	3	86
	2017	4,885	41	46	9	1	4	87

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions about their children's education	2013	4,427	52	42	3	0	3	94
	2014	4,265	50	43	3	0	3	93
	2015	4,503	51	43	3	0	3	94
	2016	4,791	48	46	3	0	4	94
	2017	4,869	48	45	3	0	4	93
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions at your school	2013	4,438	50	43	3	0	3	93
	2014	4,289	49	44	3	1	3	93
	2015	4,517	50	44	3	0	4	93
	2016	4,834	48	46	2	0	4	94
	2017	4,894	49	44	3	0	4	93
That the input of parents or guardians into decisions at your school is considered	2013	4,405	50	42	3	0	4	93
	2014	4,264	50	43	3	0	3	93
	2015	4,476	50	43	3	1	4	93
	2016	4,820	48	45	3	1	4	92
	2017	4,903	48	44	3	0	5	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions about their children's education? Would you say	2013	5,820	37	46	13	1	3	83
	2014	5,609	37	45	14	1	3	82
	2015	5,870	37	45	13	1	4	82
	2016	6,208	37	46	11	1	5	83
	2017	6,495	37	46	11	1	4	83
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions at your school? Would you say:	2013	5,827	32	47	15	1	5	79
	2014	5,597	31	48	15	1	4	80
	2015	5,851	33	47	14	1	5	80
	2016	6,137	33	47	13	1	6	80
	2017	6,436	32	49	12	1	6	81
		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions about their children's education	2013	5,833	48	45	3	0	4	92
	2014	5,597	46	46	4	1	4	92
	2015	5,859	46	46	4	0	4	92
	2016	6,143	45	47	3	0	5	92
	2017	6,431	45	47	4	0	4	92
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions at your school	2013	5,843	44	47	3	0	5	91
	2014	5,634	43	48	3	1	5	91
	2015	5,877	44	47	4	0	5	91
	2016	6,179	42	48	3	1	6	91
	2017	6,471	43	47	3	0	6	90
That the input of parents or guardians into decisions at your school is considered	2013	5,811	44	46	4	0	6	90
	2014	5,586	43	47	4	1	5	90
	2015	5,844	44	46	4	0	6	90
	2016	6,148	42	48	4	0	6	89
	2017	6,454	43	46	4	0	6	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions about their children's education? Would you say	2013	5,953	30	46	16	2	5	77
	2014	5,753	30	47	16	2	6	77
	2015	5,955	31	46	15	2	6	77
	2016	6,384	32	47	14	1	6	79
	2017	6,724	32	47	14	1	6	79
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions at your school? Would you say:	2013	5,940	24	46	19	2	8	70
	2014	5,740	22	48	19	2	8	71
	2015	5,948	24	47	18	2	9	71
	2016	6,301	24	48	17	1	9	72
	2017	6,657	25	48	16	1	9	73

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions about their children's education	2013	5,949	42	48	4	1	5	90
	2014	5,743	40	48	5	1	6	88
	2015	5,947	42	47	4	0	7	89
	2016	6,302	41	48	4	0	6	89
	2017	6,650	42	47	4	0	6	89
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions at your school	2013	5,953	38	49	4	1	8	87
	2014	5,752	36	50	5	1	9	86
	2015	5,958	37	49	5	1	9	85
	2016	6,335	37	50	4	1	9	86
	2017	6,672	37	49	4	0	9	86
That the input of parents or guardians into decisions at your school is considered	2013	5,937	37	48	5	1	10	85
	2014	5,716	35	49	5	1	10	84
	2015	5,929	36	48	5	1	10	84
	2016	6,329	36	49	5	1	10	84
	2017	6,648	36	48	5	1	11	84

Notes:

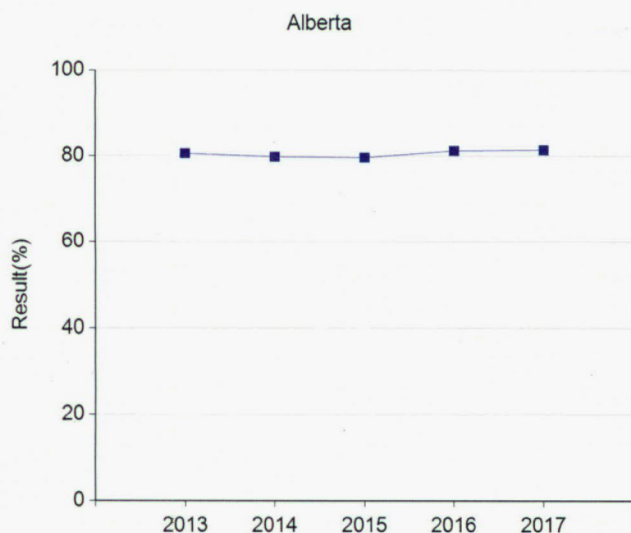
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

E.2 School Improvement Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Alberta									
2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
204,015	80.6	254,953	79.8	305,456	79.6	282,880	81.2	277,482	81.4



Notes:

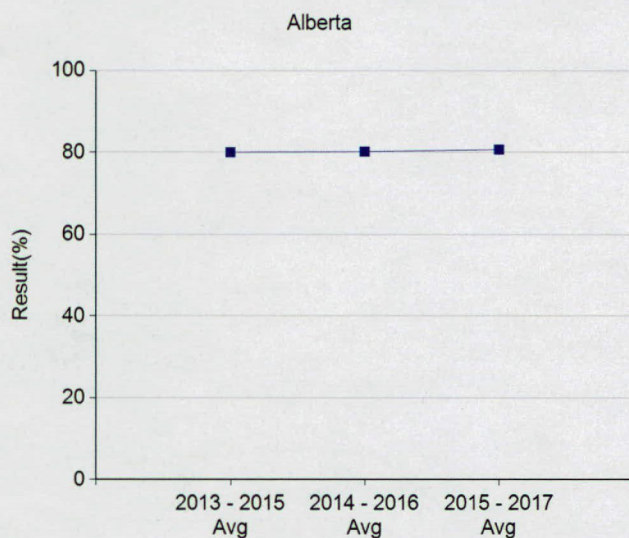
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

E.2 School Improvement - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Alberta					
2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
254,808	80.0	281,096	80.2	288,606	80.7



Notes:

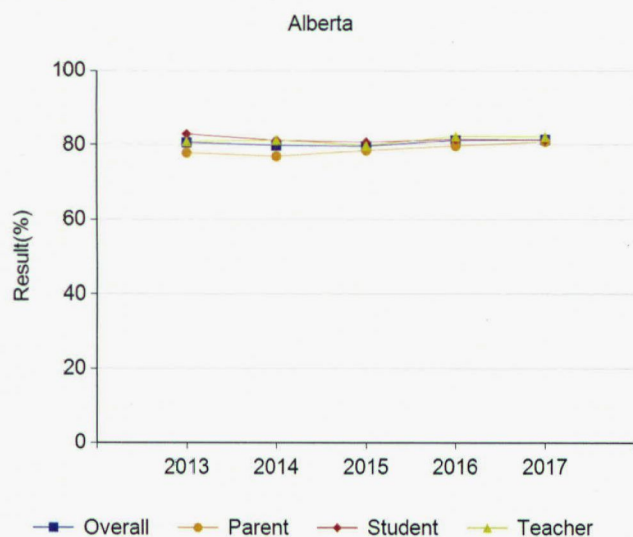
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

E.2 School Improvement History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

	Alberta									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	204,015	80.6	254,953	79.8	305,456	79.6	282,880	81.2	277,482	81.4
Parent	32,262	77.9	31,471	77.0	31,413	78.5	32,786	79.7	31,845	80.8
Student	145,840	82.9	198,422	81.2	247,770	80.7	220,142	81.5	214,814	81.3
Teacher	25,913	80.9	25,060	81.3	26,273	79.8	29,952	82.3	30,823	82.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Parent - All

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education that your child experienced at school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2013	32,262	29	49	15	7	78
	2014	31,471	30	47	16	7	77
	2015	31,413	31	48	15	7	78
	2016	32,786	31	49	14	7	80
	2017	31,845	32	49	13	7	81

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education that your child experienced at school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2013	13,771	31	50	14	5	81
	2014	14,013	31	50	15	4	81
	2015	14,104	32	49	14	5	82
	2016	14,727	32	51	13	4	83
	2017	14,542	33	51	12	4	84

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education that your child experienced at school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2013	9,536	31	47	15	8	78
	2014	9,461	31	45	15	9	76
	2015	9,599	31	46	15	8	77
	2016	10,154	31	47	14	8	78
	2017	9,728	32	47	13	8	79

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education that your child experienced at school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2013	8,955	26	49	17	9	74
	2014	7,997	26	46	18	10	71
	2015	7,710	28	46	16	10	74
	2016	7,899	29	47	15	10	75
	2017	7,575	29	48	13	10	77

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Teacher - All

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education at your school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2013	25,913	54	27	6	13	81
	2014	25,060	54	28	7	12	81
	2015	26,273	52	27	6	14	80
	2016	29,952	54	28	6	12	82
	2017	30,823	53	29	5	13	82

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education at your school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2013	4,202	55	26	4	15	81
	2014	3,997	56	26	5	13	82
	2015	4,181	54	26	5	15	80
	2016	4,814	56	26	5	14	82
	2017	4,840	55	27	4	13	83

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education at your school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2013	5,502	53	26	6	15	79
	2014	5,215	55	27	6	12	82
	2015	5,402	53	27	6	14	80
	2016	6,149	54	28	6	13	81
	2017	6,449	53	28	6	14	80

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education at your school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2013	5,561	49	30	9	12	79
	2014	5,289	47	31	11	12	78
	2015	5,435	47	31	9	13	78
	2016	6,352	50	31	8	11	81
	2017	6,692	50	31	8	11	81

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are you proud of your school	2013	57,099	89	5	6	89
	2014	74,709	89	5	7	89
	2015	92,863	88	5	7	88
	2016	85,624	89	4	7	89
	2017	86,492	88	5	7	88

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I am proud of my school	2013	46,430	42	41	8	4	4	83
	2014	65,686	37	43	10	5	5	80
	2015	85,052	35	44	10	5	5	80
	2016	74,935	38	43	9	5	5	81
	2017	69,959	37	43	9	5	6	80
I would recommend my school to a friend	2013	46,448	44	36	10	5	5	80
	2014	65,721	38	39	12	6	6	76
	2015	85,112	36	40	12	6	6	76
	2016	74,990	38	38	11	6	6	77
	2017	69,932	38	38	11	6	7	76

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I am proud of my school	2013	41,938	27	52	10	5	7	78
	2014	57,468	25	52	11	5	7	77
	2015	69,170	24	53	11	6	7	76
	2016	58,920	25	52	11	5	7	77
	2017	57,801	25	53	11	5	7	78
I would recommend my school to a friend	2013	41,968	32	46	10	5	6	78
	2014	57,516	29	48	11	6	6	77
	2015	69,256	27	48	12	6	6	76
	2016	58,937	30	47	11	5	6	77
	2017	57,804	29	48	11	5	6	77

Notes:

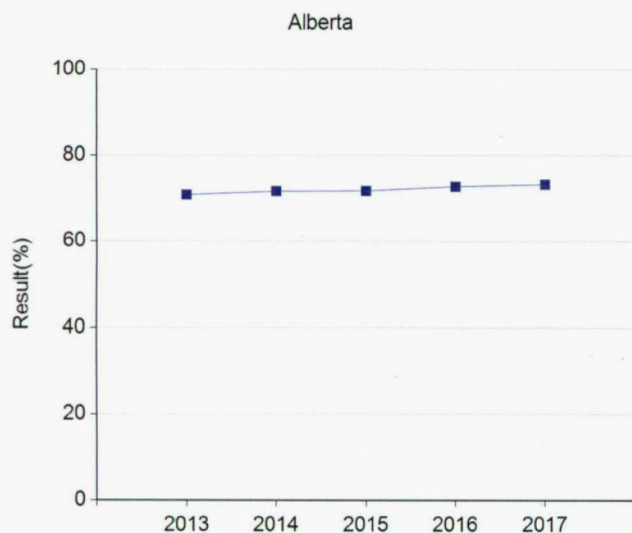
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Alberta									
2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
195,400	70.8	146,578	71.6	131,636	71.7	157,921	72.7	159,905	73.2



Notes:

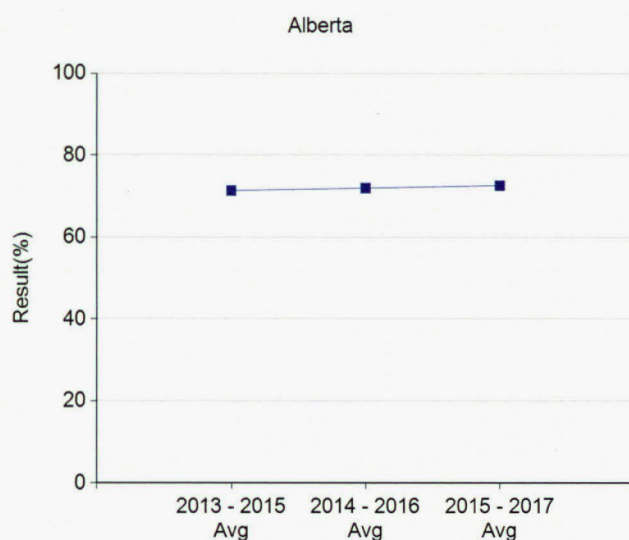
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Alberta					
2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
157,871	71.4	145,378	72.0	149,821	72.6



Notes:

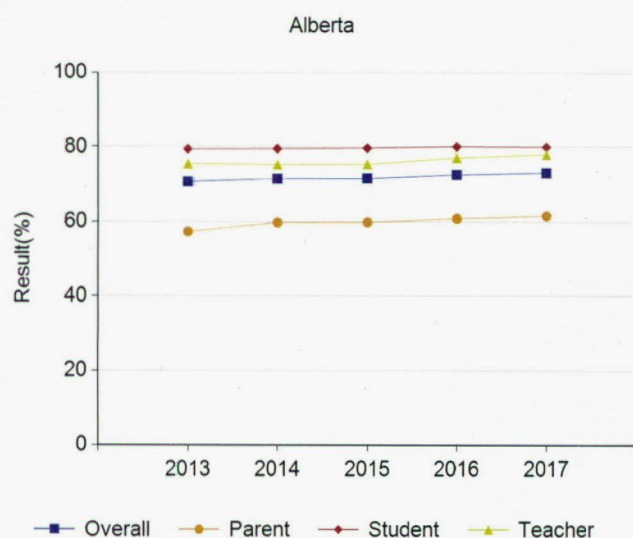
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

	Alberta									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	195,400	70.8	146,578	71.6	131,636	71.7	157,921	72.7	159,905	73.2
Parent	32,221	57.4	31,446	59.8	31,336	59.9	32,772	60.9	31,898	61.6
Student	135,510	79.4	87,931	79.5	71,494	79.7	94,766	80.1	96,620	80.0
Teacher	27,669	75.6	27,201	75.4	28,806	75.5	30,383	77.2	31,387	78.1



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Parent - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2013	28,247	13	34	8	2	43	47
	2014	25,208	15	35	8	3	39	50
	2015	25,171	15	34	8	2	40	49
	2016	26,298	16	34	7	2	40	51
	2017	25,783	17	35	7	2	39	52
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2013	28,070	10	28	10	3	49	38
	2014	24,906	11	29	10	3	47	41
	2015	24,849	12	28	10	3	47	40
	2016	25,940	13	28	9	3	47	41
	2017	25,497	13	29	9	3	45	43
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2013	31,822	28	55	5	2	9	84
	2014	30,867	30	54	6	2	9	84
	2015	30,780	30	53	6	2	9	83
	2016	32,239	32	52	5	2	9	84
	2017	31,301	32	52	6	2	9	83
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2013	30,924	16	35	10	4	36	51
	2014	29,096	17	36	10	4	33	53
	2015	29,097	17	36	10	4	33	54
	2016	30,511	19	36	9	4	31	56
	2017	29,736	20	36	9	4	31	56
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the special support your child has received at school	2013	7,862	41	42	11	4	1	84
	2014	7,962	43	42	10	4	1	85
	2015	7,831	44	42	9	3	2	86
	2016	8,282	45	40	10	4	1	85
	2017	8,568	46	40	9	3	2	87

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2013	10,149	6	12	3	1	78	18
	2014	8,208	6	14	3	1	75	21
	2015	8,377	6	14	3	1	75	20
	2016	8,662	8	14	3	1	74	22
	2017	8,832	9	15	3	1	71	24
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2013	10,095	5	11	3	1	80	16
	2014	8,128	6	13	3	1	77	18
	2015	8,294	5	13	3	1	77	18
	2016	8,564	7	12	3	1	76	20
	2017	8,764	9	13	4	1	73	22
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2013	13,410	34	53	6	2	6	86
	2014	13,492	35	53	6	2	5	88
	2015	13,570	36	51	6	2	6	87
	2016	14,208	38	50	5	2	5	88
	2017	14,044	37	50	5	2	6	87
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2013	12,923	19	35	11	5	30	55
	2014	12,458	20	38	11	5	26	58
	2015	12,599	20	38	11	4	27	58
	2016	13,236	23	37	10	5	25	60
	2017	13,139	23	37	10	4	25	61
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the special support your child has received at school	2013	3,897	42	42	10	4	1	84
	2014	4,077	41	43	10	4	1	84
	2015	3,935	43	43	9	3	1	86
	2016	4,198	45	40	10	4	1	85
	2017	4,377	46	40	9	3	2	86

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2013	9,346	16	42	11	3	29	58
	2014	9,195	18	41	10	3	28	58
	2015	9,292	18	40	10	3	28	58
	2016	9,878	19	40	9	3	29	59
	2017	9,460	20	41	9	3	27	61
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2013	9,248	10	31	13	3	43	41
	2014	8,996	12	31	12	4	42	42
	2015	9,075	12	31	13	4	42	42
	2016	9,658	13	29	12	4	42	42
	2017	9,271	14	31	11	4	40	45
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2013	9,506	26	56	6	2	9	82
	2014	9,438	27	54	7	2	9	82
	2015	9,574	27	55	6	2	9	82
	2016	10,168	29	53	6	2	9	83
	2017	9,720	30	52	6	2	10	82
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2013	9,320	15	35	10	3	38	49
	2014	9,024	16	35	9	4	36	51
	2015	9,153	16	36	9	4	35	52
	2016	9,697	18	35	9	3	35	53
	2017	9,328	19	36	8	4	33	55
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the special support your child has received at school	2013	2,137	41	42	11	5	1	83
	2014	2,137	45	40	10	3	2	85
	2015	2,206	45	40	10	3	2	85
	2016	2,310	46	39	9	4	2	85
	2017	2,445	47	39	9	3	2	86

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2013	8,752	19	50	11	3	16	70
	2014	7,805	20	51	12	3	15	70
	2015	7,502	22	49	11	3	15	71
	2016	7,753	22	50	10	3	15	72
	2017	7,491	22	51	9	3	15	73
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2013	8,727	16	45	14	4	21	61
	2014	7,782	17	44	14	4	20	62
	2015	7,480	19	43	13	4	21	62
	2016	7,714	19	44	12	4	21	63
	2017	7,462	19	45	12	4	20	64
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2013	8,906	23	58	4	2	13	81
	2014	7,937	23	56	5	2	14	79
	2015	7,636	25	55	5	2	14	80
	2016	7,857	26	53	5	2	14	79
	2017	7,537	24	54	5	2	15	78
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2013	8,681	12	34	9	3	42	46
	2014	7,614	13	34	8	4	41	47
	2015	7,345	15	34	8	3	40	49
	2016	7,573	15	36	7	3	39	51
	2017	7,269	15	35	7	3	39	51
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the special support your child has received at school	2013	1,828	40	43	11	4	1	84
	2014	1,748	44	41	10	3	2	85
	2015	1,690	45	41	9	3	2	86
	2016	1,771	46	41	9	3	1	86
	2017	1,746	45	43	8	2	1	88

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Teacher - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling	2013	27,249	35	43	7	2	13	77
	2014	26,518	34	43	8	2	13	77
	2015	28,320	35	42	7	2	14	77
	2016	29,293	37	42	7	2	13	78
	2017	30,288	37	42	7	2	12	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling	2013	26,780	24	35	7	2	32	59
	2014	25,721	25	35	7	2	31	60
	2015	27,686	25	34	7	2	32	59
	2016	28,092	27	34	7	1	31	61
	2017	29,068	27	35	7	1	30	62
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2013	27,484	52	37	7	2	2	89
	2014	26,925	51	38	7	2	2	89
	2015	28,602	51	38	7	2	2	89
	2016	29,962	53	37	7	2	2	90
	2017	30,983	53	36	6	2	2	90
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2013	27,366	29	44	16	4	7	73
	2014	26,773	28	45	16	4	6	73
	2015	28,393	29	45	15	4	7	74
	2016	29,835	32	44	14	3	7	76
	2017	30,827	33	45	14	3	6	77
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Student assessment services for students with learning difficulties	2013	27,482	31	43	16	5	4	74
	2014	26,944	30	43	17	6	4	74
	2015	28,571	31	44	16	5	4	74
	2016	30,004	33	43	16	5	4	76
	2017	30,981	34	43	15	4	3	77
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Supports for students with special needs	2013	27,503	39	40	13	4	3	80
	2014	26,968	38	41	14	5	2	79
	2015	28,614	38	40	14	5	3	79
	2016	30,069	41	41	12	4	2	82
	2017	31,100	42	40	12	3	2	82

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling	2013	4,354	27	43	8	2	20	70
	2014	4,149	27	43	9	2	19	70
	2015	4,436	29	43	7	2	19	72
	2016	4,635	30	43	7	2	19	73
	2017	4,704	30	43	8	2	17	73
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling	2013	4,238	14	30	6	2	48	44
	2014	3,970	15	31	7	2	45	47
	2015	4,275	17	30	6	2	46	47
	2016	4,357	17	30	5	1	46	47
	2017	4,456	18	32	6	1	43	50
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2013	4,423	53	37	6	2	2	90
	2014	4,261	50	38	7	2	2	88
	2015	4,502	51	37	7	2	3	89
	2016	4,794	53	36	6	2	2	89
	2017	4,863	53	37	6	2	2	90
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2013	4,405	30	45	15	4	6	75
	2014	4,229	29	45	16	4	6	74
	2015	4,480	30	46	14	4	6	76
	2016	4,792	32	45	14	3	6	77
	2017	4,868	34	44	14	3	5	77
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Student assessment services for students with learning difficulties	2013	4,432	29	43	18	6	4	72
	2014	4,264	28	44	19	6	4	72
	2015	4,489	29	44	17	5	4	73
	2016	4,820	30	44	16	6	4	74
	2017	4,872	32	42	17	5	3	75
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Supports for students with special needs	2013	4,429	36	41	15	5	3	77
	2014	4,270	35	41	16	5	3	76
	2015	4,514	35	41	15	5	3	77
	2016	4,822	37	43	14	5	2	79
	2017	4,896	39	40	14	4	3	79

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling	2013	5,836	37	46	8	2	7	83
	2014	5,590	37	45	9	3	5	83
	2015	5,883	37	45	8	2	7	83
	2016	6,139	38	46	8	2	7	84
	2017	6,464	39	45	8	2	6	84
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling	2013	5,785	25	44	11	3	17	68
	2014	5,510	26	43	13	3	15	69
	2015	5,804	26	42	11	3	18	68
	2016	6,029	27	42	11	2	18	69
	2017	6,353	27	42	11	2	17	69
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2013	5,847	50	38	8	3	2	87
	2014	5,601	50	38	8	2	2	88
	2015	5,883	50	37	8	2	2	87
	2016	6,150	52	36	8	2	2	88
	2017	6,452	51	37	7	2	2	88
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2013	5,825	28	45	16	4	8	72
	2014	5,574	29	44	16	4	7	73
	2015	5,852	30	44	15	4	7	74
	2016	6,135	32	45	13	3	7	77
	2017	6,456	33	44	13	3	7	77
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Student assessment services for students with learning difficulties	2013	5,838	32	44	15	5	4	76
	2014	5,611	32	43	16	5	4	76
	2015	5,881	32	44	15	5	4	76
	2016	6,179	34	45	14	4	4	79
	2017	6,460	35	44	13	4	4	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Supports for students with special needs	2013	5,842	40	41	12	4	3	81
	2014	5,609	40	40	13	5	2	80
	2015	5,876	39	41	13	4	3	80
	2016	6,185	41	42	12	3	3	82
	2017	6,485	42	40	12	4	2	82

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling	2013	5,995	47	42	7	2	2	89
	2014	5,798	47	43	7	2	2	90
	2015	6,010	47	43	6	1	2	90
	2016	6,397	51	40	6	1	2	91
	2017	6,753	51	40	6	1	2	91
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling	2013	5,989	45	42	8	2	4	87
	2014	5,786	45	43	8	2	3	88
	2015	5,994	46	42	7	2	4	88
	2016	6,385	49	40	7	1	3	88
	2017	6,723	49	39	7	2	3	88
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2013	5,961	51	37	7	2	3	88
	2014	5,742	50	38	7	2	3	88
	2015	5,978	50	38	8	2	3	87
	2016	6,320	53	36	7	2	2	89
	2017	6,681	52	36	7	2	3	88
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2013	5,935	29	43	13	3	12	72
	2014	5,724	28	44	13	3	11	72
	2015	5,930	29	44	13	3	12	72
	2016	6,308	32	43	12	2	11	75
	2017	6,647	33	43	11	2	10	76
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Student assessment services for students with learning difficulties	2013	5,962	39	42	10	3	6	81
	2014	5,750	37	43	12	3	6	80
	2015	5,972	37	44	11	3	5	82
	2016	6,346	41	42	10	2	5	83
	2017	6,687	43	41	9	2	4	84
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Supports for students with special needs	2013	5,969	48	39	7	2	4	87
	2014	5,764	47	39	8	2	3	86
	2015	5,985	47	39	9	2	3	86
	2016	6,366	50	39	7	1	3	89
	2017	6,714	51	38	7	2	3	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school can you get the help you need with reading and writing	2013	56,231	90	5	5	90
	2014	40,154	90	5	5	90
	2015	33,411	89	5	6	89
	2016	41,625	90	5	5	90
	2017	43,139	89	5	5	89
At school can you get the help you need with using the school library	2013	56,228	87	7	6	87
	2014	40,156	86	7	7	86
	2015	33,294	84	8	8	84
	2016	41,490	86	8	7	86
	2017	43,052	86	8	6	86

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school can you get the help you need with deciding what courses you take	2013	40,351	60	20	20	60
	2014	25,706	60	20	20	60
	2015	20,442	62	19	19	62
	2016	29,548	63	20	18	63
	2017	28,755	61	21	18	61
At school can you get the help you need with planning for a career	2013	40,309	52	23	25	52
	2014	25,644	52	24	24	52
	2015	20,422	55	21	24	55
	2016	29,431	53	24	23	53
	2017	28,717	53	24	23	53
At school can you get the help you need with reading and writing	2013	40,382	86	8	6	86
	2014	25,752	87	7	5	87
	2015	20,541	88	6	5	88
	2016	29,605	88	7	5	88
	2017	28,845	88	7	5	88
At school can you get the help you need with using the school library	2013	40,408	81	13	6	81
	2014	25,751	81	13	6	81
	2015	20,467	81	13	6	81
	2016	29,543	82	12	6	82
	2017	28,783	80	14	6	80

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school can you get the help you need with deciding what courses you take	2013	38,486	82	8	9	82
	2014	21,673	83	8	8	83
	2015	17,340	84	7	9	84
	2016	23,148	84	7	9	84
	2017	24,244	84	7	8	84
At school can you get the help you need with planning for a career	2013	38,460	79	9	12	79
	2014	21,638	80	9	11	80
	2015	17,301	79	9	12	79
	2016	23,065	79	8	13	79
	2017	24,132	80	8	12	80
At school can you get the help you need with reading and writing	2013	38,421	81	8	10	81
	2014	21,607	82	8	10	82
	2015	17,296	83	7	10	83
	2016	23,079	84	7	10	84
	2017	24,179	85	7	8	85
At school can you get the help you need with using the school library	2013	38,424	78	13	9	78
	2014	21,616	77	14	9	77
	2015	17,243	77	14	9	77
	2016	22,995	79	12	9	79
	2017	24,112	78	13	8	78

Notes:

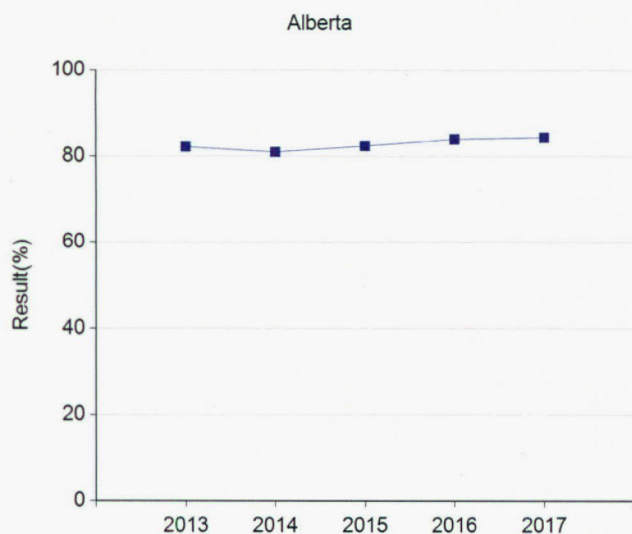
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Survey results for the province and school authorities were impacted by changes in the number of students responding to the survey through the introduction of the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool in 2014.

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs Measure History

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Alberta									
2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
27,640	82.2	27,137	81.0	28,738	82.4	30,287	83.9	31,288	84.3



Notes:

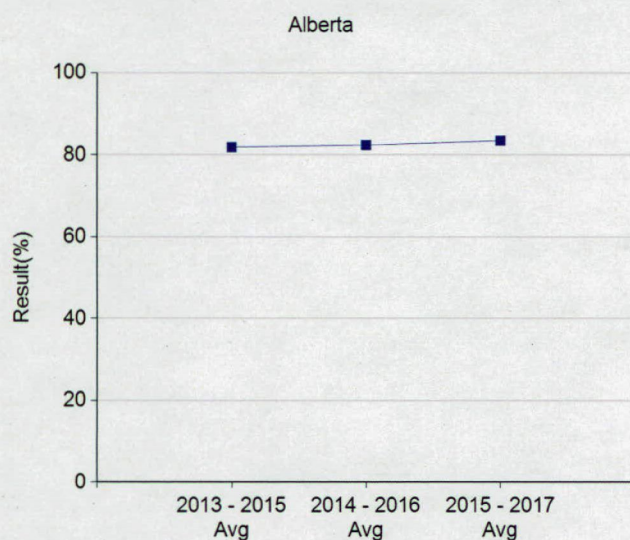
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Alberta					
2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
27,838	81.9	28,721	82.4	30,104	83.5



Notes:

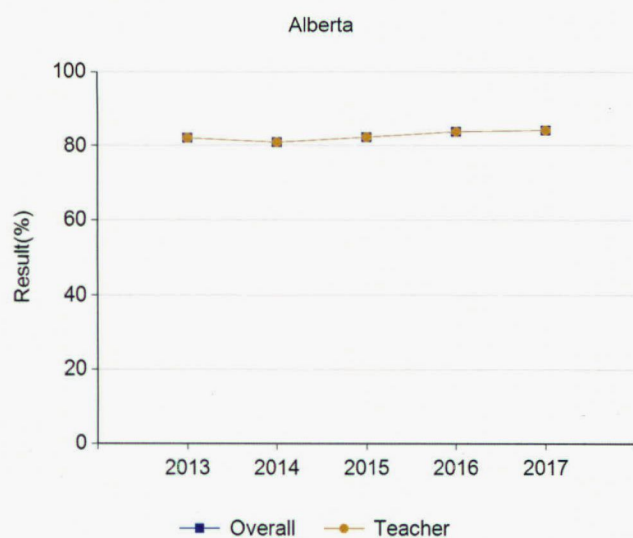
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs History with Groups

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

	Alberta									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	27,640	82.2	27,137	81.0	28,738	82.4	30,287	83.9	31,288	84.3
Teacher	27,640	82.2	27,137	81.0	28,738	82.4	30,287	83.9	31,288	84.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs Detail

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Teacher - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Been focused on the priorities of the jurisdiction	2013	27,510	39	48	4	1	7	88
	2014	26,948	38	50	5	2	6	87
	2015	28,608	39	48	4	1	7	88
	2016	30,022	41	49	3	1	6	90
	2017	31,096	42	48	3	1	6	90
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Effectively addressed your professional development needs	2013	27,604	30	49	13	5	3	79
	2014	27,090	28	49	14	5	3	78
	2015	28,711	30	49	13	4	3	80
	2016	30,192	31	50	13	4	3	81
	2017	31,185	32	49	12	4	3	82
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Significantly contributed to your on-going professional development	2013	27,586	32	48	13	4	3	79
	2014	27,053	30	48	15	5	3	78
	2015	28,652	31	48	13	4	3	80
	2016	30,103	33	48	13	3	3	81
	2017	31,103	33	48	13	3	3	81

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs Detail

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Been focused on the priorities of the jurisdiction	2013	4,429	41	47	4	1	7	88
	2014	4,276	40	49	4	1	6	89
	2015	4,509	41	48	3	1	7	88
	2016	4,821	42	48	3	1	6	90
	2017	4,906	43	47	3	1	6	91
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Effectively addressed your professional development needs	2013	4,443	32	50	11	3	4	82
	2014	4,302	31	49	12	4	3	80
	2015	4,524	33	50	10	3	3	83
	2016	4,858	33	51	10	3	3	84
	2017	4,923	34	51	10	3	3	84
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Significantly contributed to your on-going professional development	2013	4,439	33	49	11	3	4	82
	2014	4,293	32	48	13	4	3	80
	2015	4,516	34	49	11	3	4	83
	2016	4,840	34	49	11	2	3	84
	2017	4,908	36	49	11	2	3	84

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs Detail

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Been focused on the priorities of the jurisdiction	2013	5,850	37	50	4	2	7	87
	2014	5,620	37	50	5	2	6	88
	2015	5,892	39	48	5	2	7	87
	2016	6,178	39	49	4	1	7	89
	2017	6,493	41	48	4	1	6	89
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Effectively addressed your professional development needs	2013	5,866	27	50	15	5	4	77
	2014	5,640	27	49	15	6	3	76
	2015	5,911	28	49	15	5	3	77
	2016	6,212	28	49	15	4	3	78
	2017	6,499	29	49	15	4	3	78
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Significantly contributed to your on-going professional development	2013	5,864	28	48	15	4	4	77
	2014	5,632	28	47	16	5	3	75
	2015	5,895	29	49	15	5	3	78
	2016	6,188	30	48	15	4	3	77
	2017	6,478	31	48	15	4	3	78

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs Detail

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Been focused on the priorities of the jurisdiction	2013	5,969	35	49	6	2	8	84
	2014	5,761	34	50	6	2	8	84
	2015	5,992	35	49	6	2	8	84
	2016	6,350	37	50	5	1	7	87
	2017	6,725	39	49	4	1	7	87
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Effectively addressed your professional development needs	2013	5,989	24	46	19	8	3	70
	2014	5,789	22	46	19	9	3	68
	2015	6,002	23	47	18	8	4	70
	2016	6,378	24	47	19	7	3	71
	2017	6,733	25	46	19	7	3	71
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Significantly contributed to your on-going professional development	2013	5,987	25	45	19	8	4	70
	2014	5,779	23	45	20	9	3	68
	2015	5,993	24	46	19	7	4	70
	2016	6,378	25	46	20	6	3	71
	2017	6,715	26	45	20	6	3	71

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Appendix – Definitions for Measures

A brief definition of each of the Accountability Pillar measures is provided below.

The **First Nations, Métis and Inuit** results reported for the Accountability Pillar only include students that self-identified as First Nations, Métis or Inuit on student registration forms. School authorities are required to report on Accountability Pillar results for First Nations, Metis, and Inuit students in their 3-year education plans and annual education results reports for the purpose of monitoring and improving education outcomes. Please ensure context and appropriate analysis are provided whenever results for self-identified First Nations, Metis and Inuit students are shared publicly.

High School Completion Rate (3-year) is the percentage of students in the grade 10 cohort¹ who have completed high school by the end of their third year, adjusted for attrition².

- High school completion is defined as: receiving an Alberta high school diploma, an IOP certificate or high school equivalency (GED); entering a post-secondary level program at an Alberta post-secondary institution; registering in an Alberta apprenticeship program; or earning credit in five grade 12 level courses, including four diploma examination courses.

Post-Secondary Transition Rate (6-year) is the percentage of students in the grade 10 cohort who have entered a post-secondary-level program at an Alberta post-secondary institution or registered in an Alberta apprenticeship program within six years of entering grade 10, adjusted for attrition.

- An estimate of out-of-province post-secondary enrollment is applied based on the numbers of funded Alberta students attending post-secondary institutions out of province.

Diploma Exam Participation Rate (4+Exams) is the percentage of students in the grade 10 cohort who have written four or more diploma exams by the end of their third year in high school, adjusted for attrition.

- Students are not considered a diploma examination participant if they do not have an examination mark.

Drop Out Rate is the percentage of students aged 14-18 registered in the K-12 system who drop out the following year, adjusted for attrition.

- An initial age specific cohort of students aged 14 to 18 is established for a given school year, excluding the following groups of students: students who registered after September 30, students with severe cognitive/multiple disabilities, students attending Hutterite colony schools, visiting/exchange students, students under other authorities (e.g. federal, Lloydminster).
- A student who was in Alberta's education system is considered to have dropped out if:
 - There is no evidence of their participation in the education system the following school year (including post-secondary and apprenticeship programs)
 - They did not complete high school (see high school completion measure for details).

Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate is the percentage of Alberta grade 12 students who have met the eligibility criteria for a Rutherford Scholarship based on course marks in grades 10, 11 and/or 12.

- Students must have completed at least one grade 12 course. Students in the following categories are excluded: students who are not registered on September 30th of the school year; registered in schools under provincial and federal authorities; 20 years of age or older on September 1 of the school year; identified in the grade 12 school year as having a moderate/severe cognitive disability or severe multiple disability; identified in the grade 12 school year as exchange or visiting students; and students in Lloydminster school authorities.

Appendix – Definitions for Measures

Provincial Achievement Test (PAT) Results (Acceptable / Excellence) are based on all students in each grade (total enrollment in the grade plus the ungraded students who are in the corresponding year of schooling). Results are calculated for each test. The overall result is the average of the results for each test weighted by the number of students enrolled.

- PAT acceptable is the percentage of students who achieve the acceptable standard on grades 6 and 9 Provincial Achievement Tests.
- PAT excellence is the percentage of students who achieve the standard of excellence on grades 6 and 9 Provincial Achievement Tests.

Diploma Exam Results (Acceptable / Excellence) are based on the numbers of students writing each diploma exam. The overall diploma exam result is the average of the results for each exam weighted by the number of students writing.

- Diploma exam result (acceptable) is the percentage of students who achieve acceptable standard (i.e. a mark of 50%) on a diploma exam.
- Diploma exam result (excellence) is the percentage of students who achieve the standard of excellence (i.e. a mark of 80%) on a diploma exam.

Survey Measures

In public, separate and francophone schools all students in grades 4, 7 and 10; their parents; and all teachers are included in the survey. In charter schools and level 2 private schools students in grade 4 and above; their parents; and all teachers are included in the survey. Student and teacher surveys are administered online. The parent survey is mailed to the student's address on file.

- The measure results for parents and teachers are calculated by aggregating the responses to all questions that comprise the measure.
- The measure result for students is calculated by first aggregating the responses to questions within each grade and then taking a simple average across grades.
- The overall measure result is calculated by taking the simple average of measure results for parents, teachers and students.

¹**Grade 10 Cohort:** Students are included in the grade 10 cohort the first school year in which they have a grade 10 registration at a public, separate, francophone, charter or private school. The following categories of students are excluded from the grade 10 cohort:

- a. students who have a concurrent grade 9 registration in the same school year;
- b. students who register after September 30th of the school year;
- c. adult students (older than 18 when they start grade 10);
- d. students who are registered in schools under provincial and federal authorities, and Lloydminster school authorities or other out-of-province schools;
- e. students who are identified as having a moderate/severe cognitive disability or a severe multiple disability;
- f. students attending Hutterite Colony schools; and
- g. visiting or exchange students

²**Attrition:** The loss of students due to out-migration and mortality, referred to as "attrition", is estimated from department and Statistics Canada data.